

CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES  
OF THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT A W P

---

PART I

---

PRINTED AT THE A. W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS ALLAHABAD

1877

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Pages.
PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	1— 3
MEDICINE .. . . .	5— 19
VEDA .. . . .	21— 25
LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	27— 39
RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	41— 51
POETRY AND RHETORIC .. . . .	53— 59
LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL .. . . .	61— 67
MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	69— 75
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY .. . . .	77— 83
HINDU LAW .. . . .	85— 87
MEDICINE .. . . .	89— 91
GRAMMAR .. . . .	93—113
LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	115—127
RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. . . .	129—135
ASTROLOGY .. . . .	137—165

PHILOSOPHY.

No	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sastrādīpikā	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy by Parthasarathi Natha Misra	16
2	प्रयोजकाध्यायटीका	Prayojakādhyāyatikā	Philosophy by Rāghavananda	29
3	प्रयोजकाध्यायभाष्य	Prayojakādhyāyabhaṣya	Philosophy by Savara Svami	34
4	प्रयोजकाध्यायवार्तिक	Prayojakādhyāyavārtikā	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy by Bhatta Lumarila	9
5	रायक	Rāyaka	Ditto by Somakya	50

Note.—To distinguish between the different nasals for which different signs have been used by different Anglo-Sanskrit scholars in the transliteration of Sanskrit into English n has been substituted for ण n for ञ; and m for म्; while the Anusvara is represented by n as in Sanskrit.

Also ष and ॷ have been transliterated (Sa) and (Sh sh) respectively, according to Professor Wilson's system.

V II.—By a mistake or an oversight of the compiler or copyist of the catalogue these five works which come under the category of Mīmāṃsā (Mīmāṃsā Philosophy) have been classed with those on Vaidika (Vedic) which follow.



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Rāmeśvara, Be- nares	A commentary on Tarka- pāda Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Jaimini Sutra Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A well known explanation of Jaimini Sutra Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Prayojakadhyaya Not procurable for co- pying, recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Prayoj- akadhyaya varrttika Not to be procured for copy- ing, old and apparently correct

**MEDICINE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रसकल्पलता ..	Rasakalpalatā	Medicine ..	85
2	शाल्मलीकल्प ..	Sālmalikalpa ..	Ditto ..	8
3	रससुधाकर ..	Rasasudhākara	Ditto ..	42
4	श्वेतापराजिताकल्प	Svetāparājita kalpa.	Ditto ..	2
5	रसायनविधि ..	Rasāyanavidhi	Ditto ..	3
6	कृष्णापराजिताकल्प	Kṛṣṇāparājita kalpa.	Ditto ..	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper De vanāgarī cha- racter.	Sīta Rama, Bena- res	A method of making drugs with minerals Procur- able for copying, little known, recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A method of becoming healthy by means of a preparation of a particu- lar plant. Procurable for copying recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A method of making me- dicines by burning pearls, &c, Not pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect
3	Ditto	Devī Datta, Bena- res.	A method of curing by eating <i>aparājita</i> . Pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect.
4	Ditto	Sītā Rama, Bena- res	A method of making gold from copper by burning it Cannot be procur- ed for copying, little known, recent and in- correct.
4	Ditto	Devī Datta Bena- res	A method of curing by means of <i>aparājita</i> Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	स्वप्नपरीक्षा	.. Svapnaparikshā ..	Medicine ..	2
8	वृहतीकल्प	.. Vrihatīkalpa.	Ditto ..	2
9	दूतपरीक्षा	.. Dūtaparikshā ..	Ditto ..	8
10	श्वेताक्षकल्प	.. Svetākṣakalpa	Ditto ..	12
11	कालज्ञान	.. Kālaज्ञान ..	Ditto ..	2
12	दुस्वप्नशान्ति	.. Dusvapnaśānti	Ditto ..	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Vindheyésvari, Be nares.	Foretells the result of the dreams of a patient. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of curing a sick person by a preparation of <i>bhaṣṭakāṣṭhā</i> (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
4	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Foretells the death of a patient by examination of his words. Cannot be procured for copy- ing; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of curing by a preparation of white <i>māḍāra</i> (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of foretelling the health of a patient by showing him the sun, moon, and stars. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the penance ex- piatory of bad dreams. Procurable for copy- ing; little known; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
13	पालकाव्य	Pālākāvya ..	Medicine ..	29
14	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Vāg Bhatta.	13
15	गुणरत्नमाला	Gunaratnamālā,	Ditto by Mune Rāna,	18
16	निबन्धसंग्रह	Nivandhasangraha	Medicine ..	10
17	मदनविनोदनिघण्टु	Madanavinoda nirghaṇṭu	Ditto by Madana Pāl.	10
18	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Suśruta ..	13
19	आतङ्कदरपण	Ātāṅkadarpaṇa,	Ditto .	15
20	निदानस्थान	Nidānasthāna..	Ditto by Suśruta .	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Rāmeśvara Datta Benares	Describe medicines for elephants &c. Procur able for copying, little known, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Contains medicines for stopping vomiting &c. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Ditto	Ditto	On the qualities of differ ent medicines. Procu rable for copying recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	On medical technical terms. Procurable for copying recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A glossary of medicines. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Prescriptions for stopping vomiting &c. Procu rable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Gopīl Sāstrī Bena res	A commentary on Madhva nidāna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on medicine, detailing the origin of diseases. Procurable for copying recent and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	रत्नावली	Ratnāvalī ..	Medicine by Rādhā Mādhava.	13
22	वैद्यामृतलहरी	Vaidyāmritā laharī.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha and Sukla.	18
23	रससुधानिधि	Rasasudhānidhi,	Ditto by Vraja Rāj Śukla.	88
24	धन्वन्तरी निघण्टु	Dhanvantarīni-ghaṇṭu.	Ditto by Dhanvantarī,	18
25	चिकित्साशरसङ्ग्रह	Chikitsāśarasangraha.	Ditto by Baṅg sena	17
26	चिकित्सास्थान ..	Chikitsāsthāna ..	Ditto by Vāg Bhaṭṭa	19
27	धातुरत्नमाला ..	Dhāturātnamālā ..	Ditto Aśvinī Karmāra.	10
28	उत्तरस्थान ..	Uttarāsthāna ..	Medicine by Vāg Bhaṭṭa	19

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Devanāgarī character	Gopāl Sāstrī, Benares.	On the issue of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Narmadā Garī, Benares.	On the treatment of fever, &c Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the treatment of <i>Ati-śāla</i> , &c Cannot be procured for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Kbushālpurī (Benares).	A glossary of medical terms, and the qualities of medicines Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on medicine containing remedies for all diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the treatment of children, &c Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	Describes the method of making medicines by burning metals Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Rāmesvara Datta, Benares	Describes medicines for children Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
20	नाडीप्रकाश . .	Nāṛiprakāśa . .	Medicine by Saṅkara Sena.	2
30	सुश्रुतसूचस्थान . .	Susrutasūtrasthāna,	Ditto by Suśruta.	21
31	अञ्जननिदान . .	Anjananidāna . .	Medicine by Agni Veśā.	19
32	अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता	Ashtāṅgahridayasāhītā.	Ditto by Vāgbhatta.	21
33	सूचस्थानटीका . .	Sūtrasthānatīkā,	Ditto by Hemadri.	15
34	शारीरकस्थान . .	Śārīrakasthāna,	Medicine by Vāgbhatta.	15
35	पञ्चकर्मोधिकार . .	Panchakarmādhikāra,	Ditto . .	14
36	निदानस्थान . .	Nidānasthāna,	Ditto . .	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS: R.
5	On paper. Devanagari character.	Ramesvara Dattā, Benares,	On examination of the pulse Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the origin of medical compositions Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known treatise on medicine. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Explains medical technical terms, and contains the names of medicines. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sūtra athāna Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An anatomy of the human body Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On blistering, bleeding, &c Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the origin of certain diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
37	रुग्विनिर्णय	Rugvīnirṇaya ..	Medicine by Mādhavakara.	13
38	चरकसंहिता	Charakasāṇhitā,	Ditto by Charaka	11
39	वाणिकरी	Vāṇīkarī ..	Ditto by Vāṇīkarī	10
40	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Charaka..	17
41	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamanjarī ..	Ditto by Sālikā Nātha.	45
42	चिकित्सासंग्रह	Chikitsāṅgava..	Ditto by Sadānanda Sūka,	11
43	रत्नावली	Ratnāvalī ..	Ditto by Kavīndra Chandra,	12
44	शारीरकस्थान	Sāriraka-sthāna.	Ditto by Susruta. .	21

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	On paper De- vanagari cha- racter	Rāmésvara, Bena- res	On examination of dis- eases Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
13	Ditto	Ditto	On the origin of medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	On the distinguishing of diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Sama Lálá Vaidya, Benares	Gives the method of making medicines by burning metals. Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Khusbálpuri Bena- res.	On the treatment of fever &c Not pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Gopal Sastri, Bena- res.	Gives medicines for dis- eases Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Anatomy of the human body Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of leaves.
45	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamanjarī ..	Medicine by Sāh Nātha.	12
46	चिकित्सास्थान	Chikitsāsthāna	Ditto by Suśruta..	23
47	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnakara	Ditto ..	14
48	उत्तरस्थान	Uttarasthāna ..	Ditto ..	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vanágari cha racter	Gopál Sástrí Bena res	Gives the method of preparing medicines by burning metals
9	Ditto	Ditto	Gives the medicine for each disease Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Mentions the method of making medicines by burning metals.
7	Ditto	Ditto	On the treatment of chil- dren. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct



VEDA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	एकवर्षकाण्ड	Ekavāś Kāṇḍa. .	Veda ..	54
2	शुल्वसूत्रटीका	Sūlvasūtratīkā	Ditto by Mahidhara.	35
3	शुल्वसूत्रटीका	Ditto ..	Ditto by Dvāraka Nātha.	40
4	उपाकर्मप्रयोग	Upākarmaprayoga.	Ditto by Dvāraka Nātha.	22
5	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanidhi.	Ditto by Rāma Vajapeyī. ..	20
6	यजुर्वेदसंहिता	Yajurvedasān-hita.	.....	205
7	अथर्ववेदसंहिता- साराङ्ग	Atharva - veda- sānhitottaradha.	Veda ..	19
8	आश्वलायनश्रौत- सूत्र	Āśvalāyanaśra- uta-sūtra.	Ditto by Āśvalāyana.	150
9	श्रौतसूत्र	Srautasūtra ..	Veda by Āpastamba.	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter	Gopal Sástri Bena- res	A portion of Satapatha- Brahmana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Narmadagiri ..	A commentary on Sulva sūtra Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
8	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Sulva- sutra Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
5	Ditto ..	Devī Śankara, Benares	Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
11	Ditto ..	Narmadágiri ..	Gives rules for making Kundamandapa Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
14	Ditto ..	Khushál Tivári ..	A Saṁhita of the Yajurveda Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Devī Śankara, Benares	Saṁhita of the Atharvave- da Procurable for co- pying, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Āśva- layana. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
6	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Āpas- tamba. Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra ..	Veda by Kātyāyana	14
11	श्रौतसूत्र	Śrautasūtra ..	Ditto by Lāghavāyana.	21
12	हवनकाण्ड	Havanakāṇḍa,	Ditto ..	100

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
16	On paper ..	Deví Sānlara ..	Vedic aphorisms by Kát- yáyana Procurable for copying, recent and ap- parently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Lág- havayana. Not procu- rable for copying; re- cent and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Durgú Prasád, Ben- ares.	A portion of Satapatha Bráhmaṇa Procurable for copying, recent and correct.

LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
1	विषयतावाद	-- Vishayatāvāda	Logic by Gadādhara.	5
2	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyavāda.	Ditto ..	11
3	परामर्शवादटिप्पण	Parāmarśavādātippaṇa.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
4	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्करण	Vaiśeṣika sūtr-opaskaraṇa,	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	45
5	विषयतावाद	-- Vishayatāvāda.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vandgarī cha- racter	Chandī Datta Be nares	Contains a very accurate definition of Visbayata, and a discussion between a logician and a gram- marian. The book is well known, and is pro- curable for copying, new and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	Definitions of Visishta and Vaisishtya, a discussion between a logician and grammarian. Well known, and is procurable for copying, new and in- correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	.. A little known commen- tary on Paramarshavā- da. Not procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A copious commentary on the Vaiseshikasūtra. This work has been printed, together with another commentary on the same Sūtra, in Cal- cutta. Old and appar- ently correct.
6	Ditto	Ditto	A prolix discussion re- garding the subject and the predicate, between grammarians and logi- cians. Little known. Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
6	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyāyaparīśiṣṭh- taprakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy by Annam Bhatta.	7
7	सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धक- तावादटिप्पण	Sāmagrīprati- vandhakatāvā- datippaṇa	Logic by Chandra Nārāyaṇa,	11
8	पदार्थदीपिका	.. Padārthadīpikā	Ditto by Konda Bhatta	14
9	तर्ककोमुदी	.. Tarkakaumudī	Logic ..	9
10	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasaṅgrah- opanyāsa.	Ditto by Meru Śā- stri	16
11	तर्कामृतचपकता- त्पर्यटीका	Tarkāmrita- chabakatāt- paryatīkā.	Ditto by Gaṅgād- hara Yati.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāya-pariśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short little-known commentary on Sāmagrīprativandhakatāvāda. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on the Gotama-sūtra, the basis of the Nyāya philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarkasangraha. Though now obsolete, the work was originally popular. The matter is very copiously treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A simple commentary on Tarkāmritachashaka, itself a commentary on Tarkāmrita. Can be obtained for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
12	तर्कसंग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश	Tarkasangraha-tat-ruprakāśa.	Logic (a detached dissertation on Nyāya philosophy)	20
13	गुणप्रकाशदीधिति- मायुरी	Gunaprakāśā-dīdhitimāthuri	Nyāya philosophy by Mathura Nātha.	60
14	द्रव्यप्रकाशिका	Dravya-prakāśikā.	Nyāya philosophy by Meghalādhā giratha Thākura.	9
15	गुणदीधितिटिप्पण	Gunadīdhititippana	Nyāya philosophy by Jayarama Bhattacharya	7
16	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकोट	Siddhāntalakṣaṇakroṭi	Nyāya philosophy	9
17	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्य परिशुद्धि	Nyāyavārtikata-taparyasuddhi	Nyāya Philosophy by Vātsyāyana	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Chandī Datta, Be- nares.	An obscure and rather prolix commentary on the Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta. This work it is very difficult to obtain. The posses- sor of the copy in ques- tion lately refused to lend it for copying, old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	ditto	Very short and simple notes on Gunaprahāsa- dīdhitī cannot be ob- tained, old and appa- rently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto	A very comprehensive commentary on the pro- perties of substance, one of the seven categories, cannot be obtained, old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Gunadīdhitī, can- not be obtained for copy- ing, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Discussion on Siddhānta- lakṣhaṇa, a part of the Dīdhitī. Procurable for copying, well known recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	A short commentary on Nyāyavārttika in five chapters. Describes the sixteen categories, can- not be procured for copy- ing, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
18	सामान्यनिरुक्तिश्लोकाः	Sāmānyaniruktī-kroḍa.	Nyāya Philosophy by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	26
19	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeṣikasūtra	Logic by Kanāda Muni.	16
20	न्यायसूत्र	Nyāyasūtra.	Logic by Gotama,	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vanagarīcharac ter	Chandi Datta, Be nares	A discussion on Samanya- nirukti by Gadādhara Procurable for copyiag recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	. Prema N á t h a , Benares	The original Sastra of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy The author divides all created things into two classes viz, Bhava and Abhava the former of which is dis tributed into six cate gories i e, Dravya Guṇa Karma Samāya, Viśeṣha and Sāmāya. The difference in the division given by this author and the author of the Bhāṣā Parich chēda is that the latter divides the <i>Padārthas</i> into seven categories making Abhava the seventh category while the former treats Ab hāva as a distinct class, subdivided into the well known four cate gories and thus divides all essential objects into ten categories Procur able for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the six categories. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently incorrect

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No. of leaves.
21	न्यायसूत्रवृत्ति	Nyāyasūtravṛtti.	Logic by Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭācārya.	50
22	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeṣikaśūtra	Logic by Kaṇāda.	10
23	वैशेषिकसूत्रभाष्य	Vaiśeṣikaśūtrabhāṣya	Ditto Prāsaśa Pāda	13
24	किरणावली	Kiraṇāvalī	Ditto Udayanācārya.	20
25	किरणावलीप्रकाश	Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa	Ditto Vardhamāna.	10
26	दीधिति	Dīdhitī	Ditto Raghunātha	10
27	माथुरी	Māthurī	Ditto Mathurānātha.	8
28	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्कार	Vaiśeṣikaśūtrapaskāra.	Ditto Saṅkara Mītra.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter	Pre man ā t h a, Benares	An extensive commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyāya philosophy. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains seven catego- ries. Procurable for co- pying; recent and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An extensive commentary on the Vaiseshika Sūtra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on No. 23. Procurable for co- pying; recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kira- nāvalī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on No 25. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the commentary of Kira- nāvalī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Vaiseshika Sūtra. Procurable for copy- ing; recent and in- correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
29	आत्मतत्त्वविवेक	Atmāta t t v a - viveka.	Logic by Udayanāchārya	20
30	दीधिति	Didhīti	Ditto by Raghunātha.	35
31	आत्मतत्त्वविधेककल्पलता	Atmāta t t v a - viveka k a l - palatā	Ditto by Śāṅkara Miśra	25
32	आत्मतत्त्वविवेकटीका	Atmāta t t v a - vivekatikā	Ditto by Guṇā-manda	20
33	दीधितिटीका	Didhītitikā	Ditto by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya	10
34	न्यायसूत्रभाष्य	Nyāyasūtra - bhāṣhya.	Ditto by Vātsyāyana.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter	Prema Nāth a, Benares	Contains a refutation of the doctrines of atheists, and a defence of the doctrine of the Nyāya philosophy. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A short commentary on Atmatattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on At- mātattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, recent and in- correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on At- matattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect
11	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto	A commentary on the commentary to the At- mātattvaviveka Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Ditto	A large commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyaya. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रथन्तरचरणटीका	Rathantaracharapatikā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Rāghavananda.	14
2	रथन्तरचरणभाष्य	Rathantaracharanabhāṣya.	Ditto by Śavara Svāmī.	20
3	रथन्तरचरणवार्त्तिक	Rathantaracharanavarttika.	Ditto by Bhattaku Marīa.	5
4	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by Somesvara.	7
5	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstrādīpikā	Ditto by Pārthasārathi Nātha Mīra.	16
6	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstrādīpikā.	Ditto by Pārthasārathi Nātha Mīra.	9
7	नामचरणटीका	Nāmacharapatikā.	Ditto by Rāghavananda.	19
8	नामचरणवार्त्तिक	Nāmacharanavarttika.	Ditto by Śavara Svāmī.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Govinda Bhatta, Benares.	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Jaiminīsūtra. Pro- curable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaimioisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; well-known; old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathana- taracharaavarṭtika. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathana- taracharana Not pro- curable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Rameśvara, Bena- res.	A commentary on Prāyoja Lādhyaṃ Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	नामचरणभाष्य	Nāmacharana- bhāṣya.	Mīmāṃsā Philoso- phy, by Śavara Svāmi.	25
10	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by So- meśvara.	10
11	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstradīpikā	Ditto by Pār- tha Sārathi Nā- tha Miśra.	9
12	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by Someś- vara.	13
13	न्यायसुधा	Nyāyasudhā	Ditto by Someś- vara.	14
14	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstradīpikā	Ditto by Pārtha Sārathi Nātha Miśra.	16
15	न्यायसुधाटिप्पण	Nyāyasudhātīp- paṇa.	Mīmāṃsā Philoso- phy.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	'REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva nagarī charac- ter	Govinda Bhatta Benares	A well known commentary on Jaiminisūtra. Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Nāma- charanavarṛtika. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Nāma- charana Not procura- ble for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Jaimini- sūtravarṛtikalinga- charana Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Nyāya varṛtika Procurable for copying, well known, old and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Lāṅga- charana. Not to be pro- cured for copying, little- known, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto	Thākura Datta, Benares	Notes on Nyāyasudhā- tarkapāda. Not procu- rable for copying, little- known, old and incor- rect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
16	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ..	Nyāyaprakāśatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy.	14
17	मीमांसाधिकरणमाला टीका	Mīmāṃsādīkharanamālātika	Ditto ..	5
18	भाषार्थचरणटीका ..	Bhāṣārthacharaṇatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Champakā Nātha	35
19	अर्थवादचरणटीका	Arthavādacharaṇatīkā	Ditto ..	22
20	मयूखमालिका ..	Mayūkhamaṇīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra	15
21	प्रमाथली ..	Prabhāvali ..	Ditto ..	16
22	लिङ्गचरणटीका ..	Liṅgacharaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rāghavaṇanda	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Thākura Datta, Benares.	Notes on Nyāyaprakāśa. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Mīmāṃsādhikā- ranamālā. Not procura- ble for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Govinda Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Bhā- vārthacharanaśāstra- dīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Artha- vādacharanaśāstra- dīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- charanaśāstradīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathan- taracharanaśāstradī- pikā. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminiśūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
23	लिङ्गचरणभाष्य	Liṅgacharana-bhāshya.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śavara Svāmi.	7
24	लिङ्गचरणवार्त्तिक	Liṅgacharana-vārttika.	Ditto, by Bhaṭṭa-kumārila.	18
25	शास्त्रदीपिकाव्याख्या	Śāstradīpikā-vyākhyā.	Ditto, by Cham-ṣa Nātha.	13
26	शबरभाष्यटीका	Śabarabhāshya-ṭīkā.	Ditto ..	2
27	प्रभा	Prabhā ..	Ditto, by Rāma-chandra.	13
28	न्यायसुधाव्याख्या	Nyāyasudhā-vyākhyā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy.	10
29	प्रभावली	Prabhāvalī ..	Ditto ..	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. De- vaśāgarī char- acter.	Govinda Bhatta, Benares.	A well-known illustration of Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra- Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto .. : : :	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra dīpikāprayojakādhyāya. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-know; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sābara- bhāṣya. Not procur- able for copying, little- known; recent and in- correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikāprayojakādhyāya. Not procurable for copy- ing, little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Thākura Datta, Mīra.	A commentary on Rānaka. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikāprayojakādhyāya Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
30	भाषार्थचरणटीका	Bhāvarthacharaṇatikā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śāvara Svāmī.	13
31	स्मृतिचरणटीका	Smṛticharaṇatikā.	Ditto by Champa-ka Nātha.	14
32	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्य-टीका	Nyāyavārtikataṭparyatikā.	Ditto ..	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Thākura Datta, Misra.	A prolix commentary on the Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect; (written in 1643 Vikrama).
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Smṛticāranaśāstradī- pikā. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An extensive commentary on the Nyāyavārttika. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; recent and incorrect.

POETRY AND RHETORIC.

.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	यदुवंश	Yaduvansa	Poetry	25
2	नैषधीयचरित	Naishadhīyacharita.	Poetry, by Śrīharsha with Sadānandatika.	30
3	काव्यप्रदीप	Kāvya-pradīpa	Rhetoric, by Govinda.	167
4	धनञ्जयकोश	Dhananjayakośa	Dictionary	..
5	अमरसटीक	Amarasatīka	Ditto, by Kshīrasvāmī.	9
6	वाग्भूषणसटीक	Vāgbhūṣaṇasatīka.	Poetical composition, by Rāma Chandra.	21
7	सभ्याभरणदीपिका	Sabhyābharana-dīpikā.	Poetical composition, by Rāma-kṛṣṇa.	31

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper De vanagari cha racter	Rama Prasāda Ti várí, Allahabad	A little known pedigree of Yadus descendants Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct Resembles the Raghuvansā
9	Ditto	Divakara Ganaka, Benares	A little known story of Nala and Damayanti. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct Contains foot- notes by Sadánanda
11	Ditto	Mohana Lala Bena res	On figures of speech &c Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect
	Ditto	Ditto	A concise dictionary of the Sanskrit language Pro- curable for copying little known, recent and incor- rect
8	Ditto	Ditto	A Sanskrit onomasticon with commentary Pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect.
1	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on poetical composition Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on Kāvya Pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	कादम्बरीकथासार ..	Kādambārīka-thāsāra.	Poetry, by Abhinandana.	46
9	विद्वद्भूषण ..	Vidvadbhūṣana.	Ditto by Bāla Krishna.	34
10	भारतचम्पू ..	Bhāratachampi.	Ditto by Ananta Bhatta.	200
11	नैषधटीका ..	Naishadhatika.	Ditto by Malli Nātha.	45
12	काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत ..	Kāvya-prā-dīpodyota.	Rhetoric, by Vāgeśvara Bhatta.	205
13	काव्यप्रकाशटीका ..	Kāvya-prakāśa-tikā.	Ditto by Mahēśvara.	311
14	काव्यप्रकाशटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Jayarāma.	260
15	रसमञ्जरीटीका ..	Rasamanjarī-tika.	Ditto by Chintāmani.	65

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devnagari character.	Chandi Datta, Benares.	An abridgement of the Kādambari New and correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Chandradhara, Benares.	New and correct; not procurable for copying.
14	Ditto ..	Morejvara, Benares.	Contains the history of the Mahābbārta
7	Ditto ..	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Naishadha Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Durgā Prasāda, Chaube, Mirzapur.	A little-known commentary on Kāvynpradīpā. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little known commentary on Kāvya prakāśa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect; but one of the best commentaries available.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Kāvya prakāśa Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Rasamanjari Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
16	वृत्तसुधोदय	Vṛttasudhodaya	Prosody, by Śūkla Mathūrā Nātha.	5
17	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर- टिप्पण	Abhinavavṛttā- ratnākaratīp- pana	Ditto by Śrīni- vāsa.	28
18	छन्दोवृत्ति	Chhandovṛtti..	Ditto ..	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper, Deva nagari charac- ter	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapur	A well known work on prosody Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
4	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Abhinavavritta- ratnākara Not pro- curable for copying, re- cent and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Little known, not pro- curable for copying, recent and apparently correct

LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	श्राद्धखण्ड	..Śrāddhakhaṇḍa	Law, by Hemādī	95
2	दानखण्ड	..Dānakhaṇḍa ..	Ditto ..	190
3	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	..Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Law, by Rallakara Pundarīka.	21
4	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	..Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Law, by Pundarī- ka.	42
5	व्यवहारतत्त्व	..Vyavahāratatt- va.	Law, by Raghu- nandana.	9
6	व्यवहारलोक	..Vyavahāraloka.	Law, by Gopāla.	44
7	व्रतार्क	..Vratārka ..	Law, by Prakāra Bhaṭṭa.	312
8	तिथिनिर्णय	..Tithinirṇaya	Law, by Bhaṭṭojī Bhaṭṭa.	..1
9	विवादचिन्तामणि	..Vivādāchintāma- ṇi.	Law, by Vāchas- pati Mītra.	148

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Rāmānanda, Bena- res	A portion of Chaturvarga- chintamani Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
14	Ditto .	Ditto .	A portion of Chaturvarga- chintamani Old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment of <i>Tithis</i> , with their history Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Krishnōjinkara Benores	Describes Dharma. Well known, procurable, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto .	Ditto	Describes the ways of test- ing Dayabhaga, little- known, not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Treats of Vyavahāra, little- known, not procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Bena- res.	On the ascertainment of <i>Tithis</i> and their history Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
..	Ditto	Ditto	An extract on the ascer- tainment of <i>Tithis</i> Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	On <i>Haridāna</i> , &c Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	व्यवहारतत्त्व	.. Vyavahāratattva.	Law, by Raghunandana,	15
11	व्यवहारमाधव	.. Vyavahārāmādhavā	Law, by Mādhava	211
12	शुद्धिमयूख	.. Śuddhimayūkha	Law, by Nīlakantha Bhatta.	45
13	मिताक्षरा	.. Mitākṣharā ..	Law, by Hara Datta.	45
14	आचाररत्न	.. Āchāraratna ..	Law, by Mani Rāma,	35
15	आचारार्क	.. Āchārārka ..	Law, by Mathūrā Nātha.	11
16	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	.. Āhnikachandrikā.	Law, by Gokula Chandra,	23
17	आह्निकतत्त्व	.. Āhnikatattva ..	Law, by Raghunandana,	43
18	आचारमयूख	.. Āchāramayūkha	Law, by Nīlakantha	35



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
21	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara, Bena- res	On <i>Rinādāna</i> , &c. Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On <i>Rinādāna</i> , &c. Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment of <i>Sūtaka</i> , &c. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Bhagvantagiri, Benares.	A commentary on Gota- māsmṛiti. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto .	Describes the duties of a Brāhmana from sunrise to sunset. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	On the same subject. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Khushālpuri, Benn res	On the same subject. Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the same subject. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	On the same subject. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
19	पूर्तकमलाकर	.. Pūrtīkama-lā-kara.	Law, by Kamalā-kara.	107
20	उत्सर्गमयूख	.. Utsarga may-ukha.	Law, by Nilakantha Bhatta.	17
21	दानकमलाकर	.. Dānakama-lā-kara.	Law, by Kamalā-kara	190
22	दानमयूख	.. Dānamayūkha..	Law, by Nilakantha	190
23	तिथितत्त्व	.. Tithitattva ..	Law, by Raghunandana Bhattāchārya	17

Lines n each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī char acter	Khushalpurī, Benares	On the <i>Pratishthā</i> of temples, houses, &c Pro- curable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the <i>Utsarga</i> of houses, &c Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On charity, &c Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gopāl Sīstri ..	On charity, &c Procur- able for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	On <i>Tithis</i> &c Procura- ble for copying, old and apparently correct

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषाटीका	Vedānta - paribhashā ṣaṭīkā	Vedānta philosophy	80
2	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्टीका	Taittirīyopaniṣad-tīkā	Ditto ..	15
3	चित्सुखी	Chitsukhī.	Ditto, by Chitsukha	6
4	कैवल्योपनिषद्टीका	Kaivalyopaniṣad-tīkā	Ditto, by Śāṅkara	13
5	परिमल	Parimāla	Ditto ..	100
6	अनुभूतिप्रकाश	Anubhūti-prakāśa	Vedānta, by Viśvaśaraṅga muni.	25
7	स्वाराज्यसिद्धटीका	Śvārājyasiddhī-tīkā.	Ditto, by Gaṅgadhara Bhikṣu	77
8	परिमल	Parimāla	Ditto, by Appayya Dīkṣita	74

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
25	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter	Chandradhara, Benares	A treatise on the Vedānta philosophy, with com- mentary Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
1	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on the Taittiriyaopanishad Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on the Vedānta philosophy Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Mohana Lāla Ben ares	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Rama Prasada Ti varī, Allahabad	A commentary on Kalpa- taru Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto .	Chandreśvara Benares	An extract from the Upa- nishads Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Sva- raya siddhi Procura- ble for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Kalpa- taru Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, [and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	अनुभाष्य ..	Anubhāshya ...	Vedānta, by Vallabhāchārya.	187
10	तत्त्वदीपन ..	Tattvadipana.	Ditto, by [Akhandānanda muni.	80
11	संक्षेपशरीरक ..	Saṅkshepasārīraka.	Ditto, by Rāma Tīrtha.	45
12	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली-टीका	Siddhānta muk-tāvalīkā.	Ditto, by Nanda Dikshita.	81
13	वेदान्तसारटीका ..	Vedāntasāra-tikā.	Ditto, by Nri-sinha Sarasvatī.	23
14	वेदान्तसारटीका ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, by Rāma Tīrtha.	34
15	शास्त्रसिद्धान्तलेख-टीका	Śāstra-siddhānta-lesa-tikā.	Ditto, by Krish-nānanda.	27
16	भामती ..	Bhāmati ..	Vedānta, by Vā-chaspati Mīśra.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Khushālpurī, Bena- res.	A commentary on Brah- masūtra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pañcha- pādikā. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śārīraka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntāmuktāvalī. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Chandresvara ...	A commentary on Ved- āntasāra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Ved- āntasāra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- siddhāntasāra. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Chandresvara Ti vārī, Benares	A commentary on Śārīraka- bhāṣya. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
17	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	.. Brahman r i t a - varshini.	Vedānta, by Rāma Kinkara	54
18	रत्नप्रभा	.. Ratnaprabhā ..	Ditto by Go- vindānanda,	150
19	शरीरकभाष्य	.. Śārīrakabhāṣya	Ditto by San- kara.	190
20	पञ्चदशीटीका	.. Panchadoṣṭīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Kriṣṇa.	45
21	पञ्चपादिकाविवरण	Panchapā d i k ā Vivarana.	Ditto ..	34

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. De- vanágarí char- acter.	Ch and res va ra Tivari, Benares.	An extensive commentary on the Brahmasútra Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śáriraka- bhashya Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ch and res va ra, Benares.	An exhaustive commen- tary on the Brahmasútra Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Pan- chadasí. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pañ- chapádiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	प्रौढमनोरमा	Prandhanmanora- mā	Astrology, by Nri- sinha.	120
2	श्रीपतिपद्धति	Śrīpatipaddhati	Ditto, by Śrī- pati.	28
3	केशवीयोदाहरण	Keśaviyodāha- raṇa.	Ditto, by Har- shadhara.	50
4	जातकाभरण	Jātakābharana ..	Ditto, by Dhun- dhi Rāja.	192
5	गौरीजातक	Gaurijātaka ..	Ditto, by Śiva	48
6	यात्रारत्नावली	Yātrāratanāvalī .	Ditto, by Pad- manābha.	14
7	चन्द्रोन्मीलन	Chandronmilana	Ditto, by Śiva	42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A large commentary on Keśavipaddhati. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making a horoscope, and foretelling the fate of a person by it. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Keśavi, with examples. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making a horoscope and revealing a person's fate by it. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of foretelling fate by means of a horoscope. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of observing time by means of <i>Turiyayānta</i> . Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. . . .
9	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares	On the method of answering questions. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	प्रश्नविनोद	-- Prāśnavinoda --	Astrology by Śiva	46
9	गणिततत्त्वचिन्ता- मणि	Ganitatattva- chintāmani	Ditto by Divākara	10
10	कर्मप्रकाशिकाटीका	-- Karmaprakāśi- kāṭikā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	18
11	मुहूर्तदीपव्याख्य	-- Muhūrtadīpa- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Mahādeva	26
12	सूर्यसिद्धान्त	-- Sūryasiddhānta	Ditto ..	26
13	मकरन्दविवरण	-- Makarandaviva- raṇa.	Ditto by Divākara	16
14	प्रश्नवैष्णव	-- Prāśnavaishṇava	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Dāsa	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandi Datta, Benares.	On the method of answering questions. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making almanacs, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Karmaprakāśikā. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A small commentary on the Mubūrtadīpa. Incorrect, cannot be procured for copying; new and written in 1824.
30	Ditto ..	Hari Rāma. ..	On the method of making an almanac and of calculation. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	On the same subject. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains the method of answering questions relating to victory, defeat, gain, loss, &c. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका ..	Prāśnamānora- māṭikā	Astrology by Śiva Lāla,	3
16	विवाहवृन्दावन ..	Vivāhavrindāva- na	Ditto by Keśava	32
17	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jñānapradīpa ..	Astrology ..	126
18	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका ..	Sūryasiddhānta- tikā.	Astronomy by Viś- vanātha	82
19	अद्भुतसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Adbhutasangra- hatippaṇ.	Ditto by Śiva Lāla	14



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Chandī Deva Be- nares	A short commentary on the <i>Prāśnamanoramā</i> . Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	On the <i>Muhurtas</i> (aus- picious times) of mar- riage Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Ditto	Chandī Datta Be- nares	Contains the method of answering questions re- lating to the birth of a child Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect
11	Ditto	Chandra Dhara, Benares	A small commentary on the <i>Sūryasiddhanta</i> . Cannot be procured for copying, old and incor- rect
9	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on the <i>Adbhutasa- graha</i> . Cannot be pro- cured for copying, old and incorrect

HINDU LAW.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	शुद्धिप्रभा	.. Śuddhiprabhā..	Hindu law by Vāchaspati.	9
2	श्राद्धप्रभासटीक	.. Śrāddhaprabhāsatika.	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	29
3	प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरण	.. Prāyaścitta-prakarana	Ditto ..	70
4	गयायात्रा	.. Gayayātrā ..	Ditto by Vāchaspati-misra.	18
5	प्रयागसेतु	.. Prayāgasetu ..	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	45
6	तीर्थचिन्तामणि .. ..	.. Tīrthachintāmaṇi.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	135

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Hari Rāma, Bena- res.	A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect.
18	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares	A treatise on Hindu law, with commentary. Pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
2	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Be- nares.	A treatise on <i>Gayātrī</i> and the performance of <i>Srāddha</i> there. Procura- ble for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gura Sahāi, Chaube, Allahabad.	Contains rules for perform- ing religious duties at Allahabad. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Rāma Chandra, Shahzād pur.	Contains rules for per- forming religious duties at all the Hindu <i>tīrthas</i> . Procurable for copying; little-known, recent and incorrect

M E D I C I N E .

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रसेन्द्रकल्पद्रुम ..	Rasendrakalpa- druma.	Medicine ..	8
2	शतश्लोकी ..	Śataśloki ..	Ditto by Trimalla	12
3	चिकित्सापद्धति ..	Chikitsāpaddha- ti.	Ditto by Kāśī Rāja	81
4	रसप्रदीप ..	Rasapradīpa ..	Ditto by Prāna Nātha Bhaṭṭa,	17
5	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhāvaprakāśa	Ditto by Bhāva Mīśra.	43

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Hari Rama, Bena- res.	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A tract on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
17	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandra Dhara, Benares	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Śiva Naráyana Chaube, Allahabad	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect

# GRAMMAR.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका ..	Akhyātavṛttī- tikā.	Grammar by Mok- sheśvara.	38
2	मञ्जूपाटिपण्य ..	Mañjūśātippa- na.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	35
3	शब्दकोस्तुभटीका ..	Śabdakaustub- hātikā.	Ditto by Bālama Bhatta.	17
4	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका ..	Śabdendusekh- arātikā.	Ditto ..	25
5	बृहद्वृत्तिटीका ..	Bṛhadbhūsha- nātikā.	Ditto by Manu Deva.	68
6	पदवाच्यरत्नाकर ..	Padavākhyarat- nākara.	Ditto by Gokula Nātha.	72

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva- nagarī charac- ter.	Harī Rāma, Bena- res	A little-known commen- tary on Ākhyātavṛtti. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commenta- ry on Manjushā. Procu- rable for copying; old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Śabdakaustu- bha. The style of the work is very good, not procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well-known commentary on Bṛhatsabdenduśe- khara. Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect
11	Ditto .	Ditto	A well-known commentary on Bṛhaddbhūṣana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. Manu Deva, the author, has written many commentaries on gram- matical works
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	A lengthy discussion be- tween grammarians and logicians regarding the seven cases and their meaning. Procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
7	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका	Laghuśabdendu śekharaṭīkā	Grammar by Gopal Deva	35
8	भावप्रकाशिका	Bhavaṇprakaśika	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	14
9	चिदस्थिमालाकारक	Chidasthīmālā karaka	Ditto by Balama Bhutta	114
10	शेखरटीका	Śekharaṭīka	Ditto	21
11	परिभाषामास्करटिप्पण	Paribhasha bhaskaraṭip paṇa	Ditto by Rājā Ruma Dīkṣita	13
12	मञ्जुपाटिपण	Manjūśaṭip paṇa	Ditto	31
13	महाभाष्य	Mahābhāṣya	Ditto by Patanjali	205

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva nagari character	Hari Rāma, Benares	A little-known commentary on Laghuśabdendu śekhara Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well known commentary on Śabdaratna Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct There is a copy of the book in the Sanskrit college library
9	Ditto .	Chandi Datta, Benares	A commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara Well known and procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
.	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Śekhara Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Paribhashabhaskara Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Maṇjūśa. Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
13	Ditto ..	Lakshmīpati Lalumā (Gurakhpur)	An exhaustive commentary on the Paniniya-sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
14	विवरण	.. Vivaraṇa ..	Grammar by Patanjali.	15
15	शब्दरत्नटीका	.. Śabdaratnatīkā,	Ditto by Bhairava Miśra.	45
16	भूषणटीका	.. Bhūṣanaṭīkā,	Ditto by Gopāl Deva.	9
17	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	.. Mañjūśāṭīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Krishna Miśra	30
18	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	.. Śabdendukekha- ratīkā.	Ditto by Manu Deva.	10
19	पदचन्द्रिकाटीका	.. Padachandrikā- tikā.	Ditto by Krishna	27
20	कौस्तुभटीका	.. Kaustubhatīkā,	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Bhāshya-pradīpa, itself a commentary on Mahābhāshya. Procurable for copying, though with difficulty; recent and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Bhūshana. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Hari Rāma, Benares	A little-known commentary Manjūshā. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Padachandrikā. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Kaustubha. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	मञ्जूषाटीका ..	Manjūśāstikā ..	Grammar by Vaidya Nātha.	10
22	बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषण- टिप्पण	Bṛihadvaiyā ka- ranabhūṣana- tippana.	Ditto by Rāma Nātha.	10
23	बृहच्छब्दरत्नटीका ..	Bṛihach chab- daratnatikā.	Ditto by Bhava Deva Miśra.	45
24	उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण ..	Unādisūtra ti p- pana.	Ditto by Hari Dat- ta.	25
25	महाभाष्यटीका ..	Mahābhāṣhya tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Kṛishnānanda.	10
26	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribhāṣāvṛitti	Ditto by Durgā Siṅha.	14

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
10	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Mohanā Benares	Rāma,	A little known commentary on Mañjūśa Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	..	A little-known commentary on Brihadvairākaraṇabhūṣaṇa Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	..	A well-known commentary on Brihadbhāṣḍa-ratna Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto		Notes on Unādisūtra Procurable for copying, little-known; recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Krishna Datta, Benares.		A little-known commentary on Mahābhāṣya. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto	..	A small commentary on Paribhāṣa A very rare work, the copy seen being perhaps the only one existing The possessor declines lending it for copying, but may do so if hard pressed, new and apparently correct



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. let.
27	चिदस्थिमालासमास	Chidasthimālása- māsa.	Grammar by Bāla- ma Bhatta.	1
28	चन्द्रकलाकारक	Chandra kalā- kāra.	Ditto by Bhairava Nātha.	
29	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरक	Siddhāntaratnā- karakāra.	Ditto by Rāma Kṛishṇa.	
30	परिभाषेन्दुशेखर- टीका	Paribhāshendu- śekharaṭīkā.	Ditto by Lāla Vi- hārī Pandit.	
31	प्रयोगसंग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangra- haviṇeka.	Ditto by Varāha Mihira.	51
32	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣanaṭīkā.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	33
33	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdenduśekh- araṭīkā.	Ditto by Śankara	79

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mohana Rāma, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Laghubādhendusekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A treatise on Grammar. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī. Little-known. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Hari Rāma, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Paribhāṣendusekhara. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions regarding the position of the subject and the predicate. &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Bhūṣana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Śabdendusekhara. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
34	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyatatippana,	Grammar by Hari Rāma.	19
35	परिभाषाभास्कर	Paribhāshā-bhāskara,	Ditto by Viśveśvara,	23
36	लघुमञ्जूषा	Laghumanjūshā	Ditto by Nāgeśa Bhatta.	16
37	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendusekh-aratīkā,	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	23
38	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu-śekharnatīkā.	Ditto by Bhīmāchārya.	29
39	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukaumu-dīkā.	Ditto by Jaya Krishna.	61
40	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāshā-bhāskaratiippa-na	Ditto by Śrinivāsa.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Harī Rāma, Bena- res.	A little-known commenta- ry on Bhashyapradīpa. Procurable for copying, new and apparently correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhā Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the seven cases of nouns, their endings, roots, affixes and prefixes; well-known; procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Śabdendu- śekhara. Procurable for copying, new and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhendu- śekhara. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Laghubandudī. Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect Written in the old Sanskrit style
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhābhā- saka. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
41	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका	Laghuśabden- dusekhara- tikā.	Grammar by Bā- lama Bhatta.	10
42	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabda ratna- tikā.	Ditto ..	15
43	दर्पण	Darpana ..	Ditto by Hari Vallabha	36
44	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣaṇatikā.	Ditto by Rudra Deva.	24
45	बृहन्मञ्जूषाविवरण	Bṛihanmañjū- śāvivaraṇa.	Ditto by Bā- lama Bhatta.	15
46	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखर-टिप्पण	Bṛibachchhab- dendusekha- raṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Rāma Nātha, Chaube.	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Devanagari character	Chanda Datt n Benares.	A little-known but large commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto	Ditto	A famous commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct. Style very good
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Bhūshana. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little known commentary on Bhūshana. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Brihanmanjūśā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. Here and there some mention of logic occurs in the book
9	Ditto .	Ditto -	A well-known commentary on Brihachchhabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
47	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribhāṣhāvṛitti.	Grammar by Śrī Deva, Paṇḍita.	14
48	अर्थसंग्रह	Arthasaṅgraha.	Ditto ..	7
49	परिभाषाटिप्पण	Paribhāṣhātippaṇa	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	7
50	फिटसूत्रटिप्पण	Phitsūtratippaṇa.	Ditto by Hari Vikṣhita.	14
51	दीपकव्याकरण	Dīpakavyākaraṇa.	Ditto by Chidrōpa Rāma.	19
52	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhāntakāumudīkā.	Ditto by Viśveśvara Tirtha.	16
53	पूर्वपद्याली	Pūrvapakṣhāvalī.	Ditto by Harita ...	167

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper, Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Krishna Datta, Benares.	A short commentary on Paribhāshā. A very rare work. Not pro- curable for copying; very old and appa- rently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Mohana Rāma, Benares.	On the meaning of words. Little known. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Paribhāshā. Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Pāṇinīya Sūtra. Not procurable for copying, little-known recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Krishna Datta Benares	A treatise on the Sūtras of one of the eight dif- ferent schools of gram- mar. Very obscure. Not procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Siddhānta- tāmmudī. Not pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Mohana Lāla Benares	A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.



No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
54	उत्तरपचावली	.. Uttarapaksha- vali	Grammar by Harita	12
55	अर्थवत्सव्याख्या	.. Arthavatsātra- vyaṅgyā.	Ditto by Bāla Govinda.	10
56	पदसन्दर्भ	.. Padasandarbhā.	Ditto ..	28
57	सदर्थसारमञ्जरी	.. Sadarthaśāra- manjarī.	Ditto ..	22
58	शब्दकोस्तुभट्टिका	.. Śabdakaustub- hatikā.	Ditto by Nāgeśa..	8
59	आख्यातवाद	.. Ākhyāta vāda	Grammar ..	11
60	पदमञ्जरी	.. Padamanjarī ..	Grammar by Ha- n Datta.	102

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	On paper. Deva- nagari charac- ter	Mohana Lala, Be- nares	Part II of Paksharali, a treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An explanation of the aphorisms of grammar Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
11	Ditto ...	Morekara, Bena- res.	A treatise on grammar Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on grammar Procurable for copying recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. <sup>1</sup> in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
61	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका-टीका ..	Siddhānta-chandrikā-tikā.	Grammar by Mathurī Nātha.	13
62	समासार्णव ..	Samāsārṇava ..	Ditto by Kulāmaṇi.	10
63	सारमञ्जरी ..	Sāramaṇjari ..	Ditto by Jayakṛishṇa.	16
64	विषमि ..	Vishamī ..	Grammar ..	22

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	On paper. Deva- nagari charac- ter	Krishna Datta, Benares.	A commentary on <i>Siddhānta chandrīkā</i> Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on grammar, describes the com- pounds <i>Avyayibhāva</i> , &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A treatise on gram- mar. Not procurable for copying; little- known, old and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Explanatory notes on different passages of <i>Paribhāṣhendusekhāra</i> . The work was printed long ago by Pandita Munnā Lāla.

LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurā Nātha	21
2	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandī ..	Ditto by Bhavānanda	45
3	जागदोशी	.. Jāgadīśī ..	Ditto by Jagadīśa	80
4	गादाधरी	.. Gādādharī ..	Ditto by Gādād-hara	16
5	गादाधरी	.. Ditto ..	Ditto ..	103
6	मण्डालोक	.. Maṇḍaloka ..	Ditto by Jaya De-va.	33
7	चिन्तामणिप्रकाश	.. Chintāmanipra-kāśa.	Ditto by Vardhamāna	11
8	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintāmanīṭikā	Ditto by Vāsude-va.	13
9	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha,	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
16	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandresvara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for paying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
10	रुचिदत्तो	.. Ruchidatti ...	Nyāya Philosophy, by Ruchi Datta.	17
11	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīṭikā ..	Ditto by Krishna	46
12	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīṭikā...	Ditto by Raghunātha.	44
13	आख्यातगदाटीका	.. Ākhyātavādāṭikā	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	16
14	न्यायकोस्तुभ	.. Nyāyakaustubha	Ditto by Mahādeva.	44
15	तर्कभाषाटीका	.. Tārkaḥṣāṣāṭikā	Ditto by Gaurikānta.	24
16	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhitīṭikā ...	Ditto by Rudra.	47
17	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhitīṭikā ...	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	40
18	न्यायबोधिनी	.. Nyāyabodhinī	Ditto ...	14



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Devanagari character	Mohana Rāma, Benares	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares	A commentary on the <i>Dīdhiti</i> by Gadadhara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A commentary on Gadadhara. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the <i>Ākhyatavāda</i> . Procurable for copying, new and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Vindhyaśvarī Datta Benares	A commentary on Tarkabhūṣā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Moreśvara, Benares	A commentary on <i>Dīdhiti</i> . Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	A commentary on <i>Dīdhiti</i> . Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Chandresvara, Benares	A commentary on Tarkasangraha. Old and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
19	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावलीप्रकाशपूर्वार्द्ध	Siddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa-pūrvārdha.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahadeva.	45
20	मुक्तावलीप्रकाशोत्तरार्द्ध	Muktāvalīprakāśottarārdha.	Ditto by Dinakara.	58
21	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandī ..	Logic by Bhavānanda	45
22	गदाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Ditto by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya	50
23	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintāmanīṭikā	Ditto by Vāsudeva Śārvabhauma.	21
24	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha	53
25	दिनकरी	.. Dinakari ..	Ditto by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa.	30
26	पट्टाभिरामो	.. Paṭṭābhiraṃś ..	Ditto by Paṭṭābhiraṃśa Bhaṭṭācārya.	42

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Chandī Datta, Be- nares.	A commentary on Mukṭā- valī. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntamukṭāvalī. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procura- ble for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Viśveśvara Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Chintā- maṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procura- ble for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mukṭā- valī. Procurable for co- pying, new and correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tar- kasamgraha. Not pro- curable for copying; new and correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
27	पत्रिका	.. Patrikā ..	Logic by Dulāra Bhaṭṭāchārya.	44
28	मनोरमा	.. Manoramā ..	Ditto by Kṛishna Datta	25
29	गदधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa	50
30	मण्यलोक	.. Maṇyāloka ..	Ditto by Jayadeva	42
31	चिन्तामणिप्रकाश	.. Chintāmanipra- kāśa,	Ditto by Vardha- māna	61
32	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintāmānitikā	Ditto by Vāsudeva, Sarvaśhauma.	21
33	माथुरी	.. Māthuri ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	53
34	रुचिदत्त	.. Ruchidatt ..	Ditto by Ruchī Datta	52

es ich ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Datta, Benares.	Notes on Sāmānyanirukṭi. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
2	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mukṭā- vali. Not procurable for copying, new and cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
35	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurā Nātha.	100
36	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandi ..	Ditto by Bhavānanda.	45
37	न्यायरात्र	.. Nyāyaratna ..	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	12
38	दुलारी	.. Dulārī ..	Ditto by Dulāra, Bhattachārya.	20
39	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīkā ..	Ditto by Kṛishṇa Bhatta.	58
40	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīkā ..	Ditto by Raghunāthachārya.	44
41	आख्यातवादटीका	.. Ākhyāta vādātīkā ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	32
42	न्यायकौस्तुभ	.. Nyāyakaustubha ..	Ditto by Mahādeva.	60
43	तर्कभूषणटीका	.. Tarkabhūṣaṇātīkā ..	Ditto by Gaurīkānta.	40
44	जागदीशटीका	.. Jāgadishtīkā ..	Ditto by Kṛishṇa Bhatta.	50

es- ch e.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Didhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Didhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mātharī- kroḍi. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadī- dharīkroḍi. New and incorrect.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadā- dhari. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadā- dhari. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
45	जागदीशी	.. Jāgadīśī ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra.	66
46	गादाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Ditto by Gādādhara Bhattachārya.	50
47	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhītītikā ..	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	72
48	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhītītikā ..	Ditto by Vāchaspati Bhattachārya.	62
49	चन्द्रनारायणी	.. Chandranārāya- ni	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	20
50	शङ्करे	.. Śankari ..	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	12
51	कालिशङ्करे	.. Kālīśankari ..	Ditto by Kālīśan- kara	46
52	कृष्णम्भट्टे	.. Kṛṣṇanambhatti	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa- nambhatta	10



ies ch ge	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Old and incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. Old and in- correct
6	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. New and incorrect
4	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. New and in- correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Jāga- disi. New and incor- rect.

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
1	भावार्थचरणटीका ..	Bhāvārthac ha - ranatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philoso- phy, by Rāgha- vānanda.	18
2	भावार्थचरणभाष्य ..	Bhāvārthachara- nabhāṣhya.	Ditto by Śabara Svāmī.	13
3	भावार्थचरणवार्तिक,	Bhāvārthachara- navārtika.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	13
4	रायक ..	Rānaka ..	Ditto by Someś- vara.	14
5	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā	Ditto by Partha Śārathi N a t h a Miśra	23
6	अर्थवादचरणटीका..	Arthavādac ha - ranatīkā	Ditto by Rāghavā- nanda.	30
7	अर्थवादचरणभाष्य..	A r t h a v ā d a charanabhāṣ- hya.	Ditto by Śabara Svāmī	24
8	अर्थवादचरणवार्तिक	Arthavādac ha - ranavārtika	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	17

Lines each age	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Gopala Bhatta Benares	Notes on Jaiminisutra Procurable for copying, well known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well known commentary on Jaiminisutra Pro curable for copying, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Bhavārthachara na Not procurable for copying recent and in correct
5	Ditto	Gopala Bhatta Benares	A commentary on Bhavar thacharanavartika Pro curable for copying old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Bhavar thacharan? Not pro curable for copying, old and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ganēśa Sastri Benares	Notes on Jaiminisutra Not procurable for co pying well known, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well known commenta ry on Atthavādachar ana Procurable for copying old and in

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
9	राणक	.. Rānaka ..	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Someśvara,	5
10	शास्त्रदीपिका	.. Śāstrādīpikā ..	Ditto by Pārtha Sārathi Nātha Miśra.	13
11	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	.. Śāstrādīpikāṭikā ..	Ditto by [Champaka Nātha	15
12	मयूखमालिका	.. Māyukhamalikā,	Ditto ..	100
13	प्रभा	.. Prabha ..	Ditto by Ramachandra.	25
14	प्रभावली	.. Prabhāvalī ..	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy	28
15	राणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Someśvara.	22
16	स्मृतिचरणटीका	.. Smṛticharaṇ- ṭikā	Ditto by Rāghava- mānda.	13

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ganeśa Śāstrī, Benares.	A commentary on Artha- vādā ccharanavārtika. Not procurable for co- pying, little-known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Artha- vādacharāna Not pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gopāla Bhatta, Benares.	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā Procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā Procurable for copying, well-known; old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā. Procurable for copying, well-known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā. Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tantra- vārtika. Procurable for copying, well-known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Procurable for copying; well-known, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
17	स्मृतिचरणभाष्य	.. Smṛticharana-bhāṣhya.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śabara Svāmī.	15
18	स्मृतिचरणवार्तिक	.. Smṛticharana-vartika.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	19
19	रणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Someśvara	15
20	शास्त्रदीपिका	.. Śāstrādīpikā.	Ditto by Pārtha Sarāthi Nātha Miśra	16
21	तर्कपादटीका	.. Tarkapadatikā,	Ditto by Rāghavananda	21
22	तर्कपादभाष्य	.. Tarkapādabhāṣhya,	Ditto by Śabara Svāmī	20
23	तर्कपादवार्तिक	.. Tarkapādavartika	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	11
24	तर्कपादवार्तिक	.. Tarkapādavartika	Ditto ..	16
25	रणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Someśvara.	7

es ch ge.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Gopāla Bhatta, Benares.	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Smṛticharana Procurable for copying; old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Smṛti- charanavārtika. Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Smṛticharana, Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ganeśa Śāstri, Benares	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Tarkapāda. Procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Tarkapāda. Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect
9	Ditto ..	Rāmeśvara, Bena- res.	Notes on Tarkapāda. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- pādavārtika. Not pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.



## ASTROLOGY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	जातकचिन्तामणि-टीका	*Jātakachintāmanitīkā.	Astrology by Parāsu Rāma.	19
2	यन्त्रमालिकाटीका ..	Yantramālikā-tīkā.	Ditto by Parama Sukha.	12
3	हिल्लानदीपिकाटीका	Hillājadipikā-tīkā.	Ditto by Lakshmi Datta.	8
4	सहस्रचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण	Sahasrachandrikātippana.	Ditto ..	9
5	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gocharaprakāranatīkā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhatta.	11
6	सन्निपातकलिकाटि-प्पण	Sannipātakalīkātippana.	Ditto ..	14

Note.—By a mistake of the writer of the catalogue this and the following works are separated as belonging

s h .	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
)	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Prasāda, Be- nares.	A little-known commen- tary on Jātakachintā- mani Not procurable for copying; recent and correct.
/	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Yantramālīkā Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
)	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Hillajadīpikā Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct.
!	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little known commen- tary on Sahamachan- drikā Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Gocharapraka- raṇa Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Saṃpāta- lālīkā. Not procura- ble for copying, old and correct.

logy had been mixed up with the foregoing. They have accordingly been distinct class

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
7	लगुसङ्ग्रहटीका ..	Laghusaṅgraha-tīkā.	Astrology ..	16
8	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका ..	Muhurtasaṅgraha-tīkā.	Ditto by Lakṣmi-pati.	24
9	भास्वतीटीका ..	Bhāsvatī-tīkā ..	Astrology ..	3
10	षोडशयोगटीका ..	Shodaśayogatīkā	Ditto by Rāma Datta	14
11	मल्लारिटीका ..	Mallārī-tīkā ..	Ditto by Dayā Śan-kara	23
12	प्रश्नप्रदीपटिप्पण ..	Prāśnapradīpa-tippaṇa.	Ditto ..	14
13	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटिप्पण ..	Sūryasiddhānta-tippaṇa.	Ditto ..	34

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Rama Prasada Benares	Notes on Laghusingraha. Not procurable for copy- ing, little-known, re- cent and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Muhūrtasangra- ha Not procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct written 1783 Vikrama.
13	Ditto ..	Bhola Datta, Benares	A short, little known com- mentary on Bhūṣaṭi. Not procurable for co- pying, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commen- tary on Shodasayoga. Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Mallanipaddhati. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Prāṇapradīpa Not procurable for co- pying recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Suryasiddhanta. Not procurable for co- pying old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
14	मार्तण्डवल्लभा ..	Mārtandavallābhā.	Astrology, by Nārāyaṇa Bhatta.	16
15	बृहत्संहिताटीका ..	Bṛihatsaṇhitā-tīkā.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala.	51
16	मकरन्दोदाहरण ..	Makarandodāharana.	Ditto by Kripā Rāma.	33
17	मकरन्दसारिणी ..	Makarandasāri-nī.	Ditto by Paramā-nanda.	28
18	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका ..	Muhūrtagana-patīkā.	Ditto by Paramā Sukha.	13
19	मुहूर्तदीपटिप्पण ..	Muhūrtadīpa-ṭippaṇa.	Astrology ..	10
20	पाराशरीटीका ..	Pārāśarī-tīkā.	Ditto by S a d ā-nanda.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Bholā Datta, Bena- res.	A well-known commenta- ry on Muhūrtamārtan- da Procurable for co- pying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Bārāhisan- hitā Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda Little- known, procurable for copying, old and in- correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the various ways of writing an al- manac Little-known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Muhūrtaganā- pati. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Rāma Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commenta- ry on Muhūrtapradīpa. Not procurable for copying, recent and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commenta- ry on Pārāśari. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	गणकभूषणटीका ..	Ganakabhūṣa- natikā.	Astrology ..	33
22	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gocharaprakar- apatikā,	Ditto by Nīla Kantha.	25
23	ताजकचिन्तामणि- टीका	Tājakachintā - manitikā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma.	16
24	भावकल्पलताटीका..	Bhāvakalpala- tātikā.	Ditto by Krishna Nātha.	7
25	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa- prakaraṇatī- kā.	Ditto by Nīla Kantha	5
26	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa - prakaraṇatīkā	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	3
27	ग्रहलाघवटीका ..	Grahalāghava- tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Nātha.	49



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commen- tary on Ganakabhūsh- ana. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Gocharaprakarana. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Tājakaehintāmani. Not procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Bhāvakaipalātā. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commenta- ry on Grihapravesāpra- karana. Not procura- ble for copying; recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Grihapravesāpra- karana. Procurable for copying, recent and cor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Khusālpurī, Bena- res.	A commentary on Graha- lāghava. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
28	वर्षतन्त्र	.. Varshatantra	Astrology, by Nīla Kantha.	11
29	प्रश्नतन्त्र	.. Prasnatatra	Ditto ..	47
30	वर्षतन्त्रटीका	.. Varsha tantra- tikā.	Ditto by Visva Nātha.	40
31	मकरन्दोदाहरण	.. Makarandodā- harana.	Ditto ..	41
32	बृहज्जातकटीका	.. Brihajjātaka- tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala.	305
33	बृहज्जातकटीका	.. Brihajjātaka- tikā.	Ditto by Mahid- hara.	40
34	लघुजातकटीका	.. Laghujātaka- tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala.	30
35	भुवनदीपकविवरण	.. Bhuvanadipaka- vivarana.	Ditto by Ajodhya Prasāda.	44

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
21	On paper Deva- nāgarī charoe- ter.	K h u ś ā l p u r i, Benares	Gives the method of pre- paring a horoscopo and foretelling fate by means of it. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives the method of solv- ing questions Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On preparing a horoscope Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A short commentary on Makaranda Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Brihaj- jātaka Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Brihajjataka Procura- ble for copying, recent and incorrect.
21	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Laghu- jātaka Not procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bhuva- nadipaka Not procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
36	लघुजातकटीका ..	Laghujātaka-tikā	Astrology .	11
37	यात्राप्रकरणटीका ..	Yātrāprakaraṇa-tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	39
38	मूहूर्तभूषणटीका ..	Mūhūrtabhū- ṣaṇatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Datta.	14
39	प्रश्नभैरवटीका ..	Prāśnabhairava-tikā.	Astrology ..	9
40	गृहप्रकरणटीका ..	Gṛhaprakaraṇa-tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña	12
41	प्रश्नप्रदीपटीका ..	Prāśnapradīpa-tikā.	Astrology ..	20
42	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका ..	Sūryasiddhānta-tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Natha.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Pravāda, Benares.	A large but little-known commentary on Laghu-jātaka. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Yātrāprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, well-known commentary on Muhūrta-bhūṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, well-known commentary on Praśna-bhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Grīhaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Praśnapradīpa. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sūrya-siddhānta. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
43	सोमसिद्धान्तटीका	Somasiddhānta- tikā.	Astrology, by Vi- va Nātha.	2
44	वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तटीका	Vasishthasid- dhāntatikā.	Ditto ..	4
45	पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण	Pañchasvarātip- paṇa.	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	83
46	अग्न्याधानप्रकरण- टीका	Agnyād dhāna- prakaraṇa- tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	4
47	राज्याभिषेकप्रकरण- टीका	Rājyābhisheka- prakaraṇa- tikā.	Ditto ..	9
48	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishtadarpanodā- harana.	Ditto by Nandavi- rāma.	10
49	वर्षतन्त्रटीका	Varshatantra- tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Nā- tha.	56

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. De- nāgnri charac- ter.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A commentary on Soma- siddhānta. Not procur- able for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vasish- thasiddhānta. Not pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
17	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Patchasvarā. Not procurable for co- pying, old and incor- rect.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Agnyādhā- naprakarana. Procur- able for copying, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Rāyābhū- shekaprakarana. Procur- able for copying, re- cent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares	Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procur- able for copying, old and correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well known commen- tary on Nilakanthivar- shatantra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
50	जातकतन्त्रटीका ..	Jātakatantra-tikā.	Astrology, by Hari Bhavana.	95
51	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa-prakaranatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	12
52	प्रश्नकौमुदीटीका ..	Praśnakāumudī-tikā.	Ditto ..	14
53	योगयात्राटीका ..	Yogayātrātikā..	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	51
54	युद्धजयान्तवटीका..	Yuddhajayantsa-vatikā.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
55	लग्नचन्द्रिकाटीका ..	Lagnachandrikā-tikā.	Ditto ..	36
56	विवाहप्रकरणटीका..	Vivāhaprakaranatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	24



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares	A well-known commen- tary on Jātakatantra Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Durga Prasāda, Benares.	A well known commen- tary on Gṛihapraveśa- prakaraṇa Procurable for copying, recent and correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Praśnakaumudī Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A well known commen- tary on Yogayātra Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Yuddhajayotsava. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Lagnachandrikā Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Vivā- hāprakaraṇamhūrta- chintāmaṇi. Procura- ble for copying, recent and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
57	रत्नमालाटीका .	Ratnamālāṭikā .	Astrology, by Mād-hava.	67
58	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका .	Muhūrta g a n a - patīkā.	Ditto ..	13
59	विवाहवृन्दावनटीका	Vivāha v r i n d ā - vanatīkā.	Ditto by Kalyāna Varmā.	28
60	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका .	Muhūrta saṅg r a - hatīkā.	Ditto by Lakshmi- pati.	24
61	जातकामरणटीका .	Jātakābhar a n a - tikā.	Ditto ..	7
62	बृहज्जातकटीका .	Bṛi ha j j ā t a k a - tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala.	84
63	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāsvatīkā ..	Ditto ..	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A short, well-known com- mentary on Ratnamālā Not procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known com- mentary on Mubūrtā- ganapati Not procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Vivāhavrindā- vana. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Muhūrtasan- graha. Not procura- ble for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known com- mentary on Jātakābhā- rana Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Brihaja- totpala. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Bhāsvatī Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
64	श्रीघ्नवेधटीका ..	Śīghrabodha- tikā	Astrology, by Lak- shmīpati.	15
65	द्विरागमनप्रकरणटीका	Dvirāgamana- prakaraṇa tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	4
66	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका ..	Muhūrtatattva- tikā.	Ditto by Gaṇeśa,	40
67	मुहूर्तसर्वस्वटीका ..	Muhūrtasarvas- vatikā.	Ditto ..	13
68	विश्वकर्मप्रकाशटीका	Viśvakarmapra- kāśatikā.	Astrology ..	5
69	उपसंहारप्रकरणटीका	Upasānhārapra- karaṇatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	2
70	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका ..	Prāśnamanora- mātikā.	Ditto ..	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commentary on Śīghrabodha. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Dvirīgamaṇa-prakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large well-known commentary on Muhūrtatattva. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known commentary on Muhūrtasārasva. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known commentary on Viśvakarmāprakāśa. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Upasānhūta-prakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Praśnamānoraṇa. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
71	विवाहप्रकरणटीका ..	Virāhaprakaraṇatikā.	Astrology, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	18
72	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि-टीका	Chamatkāra-chintāmanī-tikā.	Ditto ..	35
73	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Ṣaṭpañcāśikā-tikā.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala.	45
74	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintāmanī-tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Śaṅkara.	26
75	जातकालङ्कारटीका ..	Jātakālaṅkāra-tikā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma Miśra.	17
76	श्रीपतिपद्धतिटिप्पण	Śrīpatipaddhatī-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Rāma Datta.	16
77	नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका ..	Nakṣatraprakaraṇatikā.	Ditto by Nīla Kantha.	43

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bholā Datta, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Vivāhaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Shatpañchāśikā. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Yantrachintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Jātakāṅkāra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Śrīpatipaddhati. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known commentary on Nakshatra-prakarana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves.
78	विवाहप्रकरणटीका	Vivahaprakaraṇatīkā	Astrology, by Nīla Kāṇṭha.	38
79	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि-टीका	Chamatkāra chintāmaṇī-tīkā	Ditto	38
80	शुभाशुभप्रकरणटीका	Subhāśuḥaprakaraṇatīkā	Ditto by Rāma Dāvaṇṇa	18
81	नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका	Nakṣatraprakaraṇatīkā	Ditto	20
82	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nilakāṇṭhī-tīkā	Ditto by Viśva Nāṭha.	50
83	समरसारटीका	Samarasaratīkā	Ditto by Rāma Datta.	10
84	संक्रान्तिप्रकरणटीका	Sankrāntiprakaraṇatīkā	Ditto by Rāma Dāvaṇṇa.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bholā Datta, Benares.	A large well-known commentary on Vivāhaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; well-known, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Muhūrtachintāmanīnakshatra-prakarana. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Nilakaṭhisaṃjñātānta. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Samarasāra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
85	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gochraprakaranatikā	Astrology, by Rama Daivajña.	18
86	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डटीका ..	Muhurtamartandatikā.	Ditto by Nārāyana Bhatta.	50
87	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchashikā-tikā	Ditto by Dāmodara.	19
88	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchashikā-tikā	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	20
89	जातकालङ्कारटीका ..	Jātakalankāratikā	Ditto by Hari Bhavana.	56
90	संस्कारप्रकरणटीका ..	Sanskāraprakarapatika	Ditto by Rāma-Daivajña	20
91	जैमिनिमूत्रटिप्पण ..	Jaiminisutrati-paṇa	Ditto by Lakshmi-pati.	23
92	स्त्रीजातकटीका ..	Strī-jātakatikā	Astrology ..	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Gocharaprakarana. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Muhūrtamārtanda. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Shatpanchāsikā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Shatpanchāsikā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Jātakāṅkūrā. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Saṅskāraprakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Bhola Datta, Benares.	A little-known commentary on Strijātaka. Not procurable for copying, old and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
93	लघुजातकटीका ..	Laghujātakatīkā	Astrology, by Rāma Datta.	9
94	यात्राप्रकरणटीका ..	Yātrāprakaraṇatīkā	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	10
95	पञ्चस्वराटीका ..	Pañchasvaratīkā	Ditto by Śrī Kṛishna.	5
96	भावचिन्तामणिटीका ..	Bhāvachintāmaṇīkā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma Miśra.	27
97	गृहप्रकरणटीका ..	Gṛhaprakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Nīla Kantha.	34
98	जातकाभरणटीका ..	Jātakabharaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma.	43
99	गृहप्रकरणटीका ..	Gṛhaprakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Devanāgarī character.	Bolā Datta, Benares	A little-known commentary on Laghubhūta. Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Ditto	Rāma Prasāda, Benares	A well-known commentary on Yatrāprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A little-known commentary on Pañchasvarā. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A short little-known commentary on Bhavachintamani. Not procurable for copying, old and correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A large and well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A short little-known commentary on Jātaka-bhāṣana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES.  
OF THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N W P

---

PART II.

---

PRINTED AT THE N W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

1878.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
VEDA	1— 14
NYAYA PHILOSOPHY	15— 72
JOTISH	73— 78
DHARMASĀSTRA	79— 84
MYSTICAL VERSE	85— 90
GRAMMAR	91— 98
KOŚA	99—104
VEDĀNTA	105—110
JŌTISH	111—118
KĀVYĀDI	119—128
NYAYA PHILOSOPHY	129—140
DHARMASĀSTRĀ	141—146
MYSTICAL VERSE	147—152

VEDIC AND OTHER WORKS.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Śulbasūtratikā ..	Veda by Karavinda Swāmi.	45
2	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Gopāla ..	30
3	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Sundararāja.	40
4	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Kapardi Swāmi.	35
5	मंत्ररहस्यप्रकाशिका	Mantrarahasya-prakāśikā.	Ditto by Nīla Kanta.	38
6	पार्षदव्याख्या	.. Pārshadavyākhyā.	Ditto by Vishnu Mitrā.	40
7	प्रयोगरत्न	.. Prayogarātna ..	Ditto by Ananta ..	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhanjī Mathurā	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Mantrabhāgavata. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Prātisākhya. Not procurable, little known, procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Prayoga of Rīgvedī Brāhmaṇa. Describes all the saṁskāra, i. e., Garvadhāna, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शुल्चमूषटीका ..	Śulbaśūtraśikā ..	Veda by Karavinda Swāmi.	45
2	शुल्चमूषटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Gopāla ..	30
3	शुल्चमूषटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Sundararāja.	40
4	शुल्चमूषटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Kapardi Swāmi.	35
5	मंत्ररहस्यप्रकाशिका	Mantrarahasya-prakāśikā.	Ditto by Nila Kantha.	38
6	पार्षदव्याख्या ..	Pārshadavyākhyā.	Ditto by Vishnu Mittra.	40
7	प्रयोगरत्न ..	Prayogarātna ..	Ditto by Ananta ..	60

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	On paper Devanāgarī character	Mākhari Mathurā,	On the Prayoga of Rigvedī Brahmanas Describes all the saṁskāras Procurable for copying, recent and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on the Hiraṇyakeśisūtra Procurable for copying, well known, recent and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the sixteen saṁskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedī Brāhmaṇas Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Kātyāyanagrihyasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sūtras or rules for saṁskāras or ceremonies of Baudhāyana mātī. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Puruṣasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	प्रयोगरत्न	.. Prayogarātna ..	Veda by Nārīyapa Bhaṭṭa.	119
9	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती	.. Prayoga v a i j a - yanti.	Ditto by Mahādeva	100
10	संस्कारपद्धति	.. Sanskārapad- dhati.	Ditto by Kṇanda- rāma.	25
11	सज्जनवल्लभ	.. Sajjanavallabha,	Ditto by Tayarāma	119
12	प्रयोगपद्धति	.. Prayogapaddhati	Ditto by Gangā- dhara.	19
13	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Śulbasūtratīkā.	Ditto by Dwāra- kānātha.	109
14	पुरुषसूक्तटीका	.. Puruṣasūkta- tikā ..	Ditto by Vidyā- ranya.	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhanji	Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on the Hiran-yakeśisūtra Procurable for copying; well known, recent and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the sixteen sanskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Brahmanas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on the Kātyāyanagrihyasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Sūtras or rules for sanskāras or ceremonies of Bauddhāyanamati. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on the Purushasūtra Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	पाणिनीयशिक्षाभाष्य	Pāṇinīyaśikṣā bhāṣya.	Veda ..	20
16	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र- भाष्य ..	Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra- bhāṣya.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	346
17	चरणव्यूहभाष्य ..	Charaṇavyūha- bhāṣya.	Veda ..	48
18	ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्य ..	Āitareyabrāhma- nabhāṣya.	Ditto by Vidyā- raṇya.	212
19	सर्वानुक्रमटीका ..	Sarvānukrama- ṭīkā.	Ditto by Gaṇeśa ..	407
20	निघण्टुभाष्य ..	Nighaṇṭu bhā- ṣya.	Ditto ..	70
21	आरण्यकभाष्य ..	Āraṇyaka bhā- ṣya.	Ditto ..	91

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhānji Mathurā	A large commentary on the Pāninīyaśikshā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Sāṅkhāyanasūtra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Oharanavyūha. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Aitareyabrāhmaṇa. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Sarvānukrama. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Nighaṇṭa. Procurable for copying; well known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Kāṇḍyaka. Not procurable for copying; not known, old and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
22	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य ..	Nītimañjarībhāshya.	Veda ..	60
23	निरुक्त ..	Nirukta ..	Ditto ..	10½
24	पाणिनीयशिक्षा ..	Pāṇinīyaśikṣhā	Veda by Pāṇini ..	14
25	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र	Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra.	Ditto by Śāṅkhāyana.	13½
26	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	178
27	सरस्वतीसूक्तभाष्य ..	Sarasvatīsūkta-bhāshya.	Veda by Sāyanācharya.	11
28	नीतिमञ्जरी	Nītimanyarī ..	Ditto by Dayādvīdī.	25.

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper. Deva nagari character.	Makhanj Mathnrá	A large commentary on the Nitimanjarí. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A part of the Veda. Procurable for copying, well known, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for pronouncing the Veda. Procurable for copying, well known, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sanskara Sūtras of the Śaṅkhayanaśākhá of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Second part of the Sanskara Sūtras of the Śaṅkhayanaśākhá. Procurable for copying known, old and apparently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Śaṅkatisūktā. Procurable for copying, not well known, recent and incorrect
15	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
29	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूच,	Āśvalāyana-grihyasūtra.	Veda by Āśvalāyana.	110
80	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूच-टीका.	Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	80
81	आश्वलायनगृह्यकारिकाटीका.	Āśvalāyanagrihyakārikātikā	Ditto by Āśvalāyana.	40
32	शुल्बसूच	.. Śulbasūtra ..	Ditto by Bau-dhyana.	20
33	रात्रिमूक्तभाष्य	.. Rātrisūktabhāṣya.	Mādhavāchārya ..	6
34	ऋग्वेदजटा	.. Rigvedjātā ..	Veda ..	1,150

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
8	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhany Mathurā	Sāṅskāra Sūtras of the Āśvalāyanaśākhā of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra. Procurable for copying; known, old and appa- rently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Āśvalāyanagrihyakārikā. Not procurable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sāṅskāra Sūtras of the Baudhāyanaśākhā of the Yajurveda. Procur- able for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Rātrisukta. Procur- able for copying, re- cent and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating the Veda according to Pada, Krama Jātā and Ghana. Not procur- able for copying, not well known, new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
35	ऋग्वेदघन	.. Rigvedaghana..	Veda ..	525
36	ऋग्वेदपद	.. Rigvedapada ..	Ditto ..	810
37	ऋग्वेदक्रम	.. Rigvedakrama,	Ditto ..	590
38	ऋग्वेदभाष्य	.. Rigveda bhāṣya.	Ditto by Mādhavāchārya.	410

Linea in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari charac- ter.	Mákhari Mathurá,	Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jata, and Ghana. Not procur- able for copying, not well known, new and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating <i>the Veda, according to</i> Pada, Krama, Jata, and Ghana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect.
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jata and Ghana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Rigveda. Procur- able for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.

NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari,	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी ..	Tarkagranthattippaṇī	Nyāya, philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra	13
2	तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टिका ..	Tarkagranthabṛhatṭikā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇā Bhaṭṭa,	36
3	तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण ..	Tarkagranthabṛhatṭippaṇa	Ditto by Goṣāmi,	28
4	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthattippaṇī	Ditto by Candra Nārāyaṇa.	10
5	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthapra-kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	53
6	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटीका ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthatīkā	Ditto ..	42
7	सामान्यलक्षणटीका ..	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇatīka.	Ditto ..	28
8	सामान्यलक्षणविवेचन ..	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇavivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	13
9	सामान्यलक्षणटिप्पणी ..	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇattippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	8



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Rameśwara, Bena- res.	A note on Tarkagrantha Not procurable for co- pying, not known, old and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commen- tary on Tarkagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.
9	On paper Ben- gal. character	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha Not procurable for co- pying, not known, re- cent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.
11	On paper. De- vanāgarī char- acter	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pū- rvapakshagrantha Pro- curable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Sāma- nyalakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	On paper Ben- galī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Sāmanyalakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Ditto ..	A note on Sāmanyalakṣ- haṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	तर्कग्रन्थक्रीडा	.. Tarkagran t ha-kroda.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	18
11	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पण	.. Tarkagran t ha-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	15
12	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी	.. Tarkagran t ha-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Ohan-dra Nārāyaṇa.	13
13	उपनयलक्षणासुचि- दत्तीय.	Upanayalaksha-naruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	10
14	उपनयलक्षणालोक	.. Upanayala Loka-naloka.	Ditto by Paksha-dhara Mīśra.	11
15	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविव- रण.	Sāmānyaniruk-tivivarana.	Ditto by Gadā-dhara.	98
16	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षय- न्यदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha-pūrvapaksha-granthadīdh i-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jaga-dīśa.	7
17	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षय- न्यप्रतिपक्ष.	Satpratipaksha-pūrvapaksha-granthavivṛti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper. De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Rāmeśwara, Ben- ares	Notes and criticisms on Tarkagrantha. Procur- able for copying, known, recent and apparently correct
11	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for co- pying, not known, re- cent and incorrect.
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important note on Tarkagrantha. Procur- able, for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect
5	Ditto ..	Subrahmanya a Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Upa- nyakshana. Not procur- able for copying, not known, very old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Upa- nyakshana. Not procur- able for copying, known, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procur- able for copying; known, recent and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Satpratipakshapū- rvapakshagrantha. Procur- able for copying, known, old and correct
5	Ditto .	Ditto .	A note on Satpratipaksha- pūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, very old and correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
18	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यायख्यान.	Satpratīpakṣa- pūrvapakṣa- grantha vyākhyāna	Nyāya philosophy, by Vācaspati.	4
19	पक्षतत्पूर्वपक्षन्या- सौख.	Pakṣatāpūrvā- pakṣa-gran- thāloka	Ditto by Pakṣa- dhara Mītra.	9
20	पक्षतत्सिद्धान्तन्या- यविवरण.	Pakṣatāsīd- dhānta-gran- thavivarana	Ditto by Gadā- dhara.	11
21	पक्षतत्सिद्धान्तन्या- रहस्य.	Pakṣatāsīd- dhānta-gran- tharahasya	Ditto by Mathurā- Nātha.	14
22	प्रतिपक्षतत्त्वविवरण.	Pratīpakṣa- tattvavarana	Ditto by Gadā- dhara	24
23	प्रतिपक्षतत्त्वविवरण- रहस्य.	Pratīpakṣa- tattvarahasya	Ditto by Mathurā- Nātha.	15
24	प्रतिपक्षतत्त्वविवरण- सौख्य.	Pratīpakṣa- tattvāloka	Ditto by Bhava- Nanda.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	S u b r a h m a n y a Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Satprati pak ś h a p ū r v a - pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pratijnālakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pratijnālakshana. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pratijnālakshana. Procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.

10	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
25	कूटघटितलक्षण- विवेचन.	Kútaghatitalak- shanavivecha- na.	Nyāya philoso- phy, by Goloka Nyayaratna.	11
26	कूटघटितलक्षण- टिप्पणी.	Kútaghatitala- lakshanatip- pani	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	7
27	कूटघटितलक्षण- बृहटीका.	Kútaghatitala- lakshanabri- hattīkā	Ditto by Krish- nā Bhatta	14
28	कूटाघटितलक्षण- टिप्पण.	Kútaghatitalak- shanatippaṇa	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	4
29	कूटाघटितलक्षण- टिप्पणी.	Ditto ..	Ditto by Chun- dra Nārāyaṇa	3
30	कूटाघटितलक्षण- प्रकाश.	Kútaghatitalak- shanaprakāśa	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	7
31	कूटाघटितलक्षण- बृहटीका.	Kútaghatitalak- shanabṛhattīkā	Ditto by Krish- na Bhatta.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Bengali character.	Rāmeswara, Benares.	A large commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
5	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable; not known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Bengali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable, not known; recent and incorrect.
9	On paper. Tālanga character.	Ditto ..	An important note on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
32	कूटाघटितलक्षण- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Kūtāghatitālak- ṣhaṇabṛi h a ṭ- tippana.	Nyāya philoso- phy, by Gosain.	3
33	कूटाघटितलक्षणा- नुगम.	Kūtāghatitālak- ṣhaṇānugama	Ditto by Dulara Bhṭācārya.	4
34	पुच्छलक्षणप्रकाश	Puchchhalak- ṣhaṇaprahāṭa	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	3
35	पुच्छलक्षणटीका	Puchchhalakṣha- ṇatīkā.	Ditto ..	2
36	पुच्छलक्षणविवेचन ..	Puchchhalakṣha- ṇavivechana.	Ditto by Golaka Nyāyaratna.	4
37	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवि- वेचन.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagran- thavivechana	Ditto ...	11
38	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटि- प्पणी.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagran- thattippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅ- kara Mītra.	10



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Bengali character.	Rameswara, Benares	A note on Kutāghatitalakshana Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	An important note on Kutāghatitalakshana. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Puchchhalalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Puchchhalalakshana. Procurable for copying, known; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Puchchhalalakshana Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Guremurti Bāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Asiddhapurvapakshagrantha Not procurable for copying; known, recent and incorrect.
9	On paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A note on Asiddhapurvapakshagrantha Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
39	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हटीका.	Asiddhapūrvapakṣhagran- thabṛihattikā.	Nyaya philosophy, by Kṛishṇā Bhaṭ- ṭa.	10
40	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- वृहटीका.	Asiddhasiddhān- tagranthabṛi- hattikā.	Ditto ..	21
41	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- वृहट्टिप्पण.	Asiddhasiddhān- tagranthabṛi- hattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gośāin ..	14
42	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्या- नुगम.	Asiddhasiddhān- tagranthānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāttāchārya.	13
43	बाधपूर्वपक्षयन्या- नुगम.	Bādhapūrvapakṣhagran- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāttāchārya.	14
44	बाधसिद्धान्तयन्य- प्रौड.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthapṛōḍa.	Ditto by Kōli Śaṅ- kara.	14
45	बाधसिद्धान्तयन्यटि- प्पण.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthatip- paṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- rāyaṇa.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Gurumūrta Sastri Benares	An important commen- tary on Asiddhapurva- pakshagrantha Procur- able for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important commentary on Asiddhasiddhanta- grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto .	A note on Asiddhasid- dhāntagrantha Procur- able for copying, no- known, recent and int correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Asiddhasiddhāntagran- tha Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto	An important note on Bādhapūrvapaksha- grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, re- cent and incorrect
9	On paper De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Bādhāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and ap- parently correct.
5	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhāsiddhānta- grantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
46	प्रथमस्वलक्षणरहस्य,	Prathamasa-wa-lakṣaṇara-hasya.	Nyāya philosophy, by Māthura Nātha.	22
67	प्रथमस्वलक्षणव्याख्या	Prathamasa-wa-lakṣaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	14
48	प्रथमस्वलक्षणदीधितिदिप्पणी.	Prathamasa-wa-lakṣaṇādī-dhititippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa,	42
49	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणबृहद्दीक्षा.	Pratijñālakṣaṇabṛhaddīkṣā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
50	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणबृहद्दिप्पणी.	Pratijñālakṣaṇabṛhaddīppaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāin ..	42
61	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणानुगम.	Pratijñālakṣaṇānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭācārya.	13
52	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षन्यादिप्पणी.	Savyabhihāra-purvapakṣa-granhitīppaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	19

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper. De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Gurumūrti Śāstrī Benares.	An important commen- tary on Prathamāswa- lakshana. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pratha- maswalakshana. Pro- curable for copying, known, old and incor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commenta- ry on Prathamāswa- lakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Grish Chandra Benares	An important commenta- ry on Pratijnālakshana. Procurable for copying; known, old and appa- rently correct
9	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Pratijnālak- shana. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Pratijnālakshana. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct.
9	On paper De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto ..	A note on Savyabhūhāra- pūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copy- ing, known, old and incorrect

No	Title of MS in Devanágari	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
53	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षय- न्यवृहटीका.	Savyabhic h á ra- purvapaksha- grantha bri- hatiká.	Nyáya philosophy, by Krishna Bhat- ta	18
54	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षय- न्यवृहट्टिप्पण.	Savyabhic h á ra purvapaksha- grantha bri- hattippa	Ditto by Gosáin ..	17
55	उपनयनलक्षणानुगम..	Upanayalaksha- nanugama.	Ditto, by Dulara Bhattachárya.	14
56	सामान्यनिरुक्तिश्लोड,	Sámānyanirukti- kroda.	Ditto by Kali Śan- kara.	38
57	सामान्यनिरुक्तिटि- प्पण.	Sámānyanirukti- tippa	Ditto by Hara Ná- rayana.	34
58	सामान्यनिरुक्तिवृह- ट्टिप्पण.	Samānyanirukti- brhattippa	Ditto by Gosáin ..	25
59	सामान्यनिरुक्तिअनु- गम.	Sámānyanirukti- anugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhattachárya.	34

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	On paper Devanāgarī character	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	An important commentary on Savyābhicharapurapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
8	On paper Bengali character	Ditto	A note on Savyābhicharapurapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Upanayakshana. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
13	On paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Samānyanirukṭi. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
11	On paper Bengali character	Ditto	.. A note on Samānyanirukṭi. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	.. A note on Samānyanirukṭi. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	.. An important note on Samānyanirukṭi. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
60	प्रतिबालचक्रकोड	Pratibhālakshana- nakroḍa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Kālī Śaṅkara	42
61	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थकोड	Bādhapūrvapakshagran- thakroḍa	Ditto ...	11
62	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Bādhapūrvapakshagran- thattippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- ráyana	5
63	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Bādhapūrvapakshagran- thattippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyana.	9
64	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthattippa- ṇī.	Ditto ..	14
65	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthaprakā- śa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva	15
66	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthatīka.	Ditto ..	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Giriśā Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Pratijñālakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Bādhapūrvapakṣa-grantha Procurable for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Bengali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important note on Bādhapūrvapakṣa-grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
67	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त यन्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha- siddhānta- granthatippa- nī.	Nyāya philosophy, by Śāṅkara Miśra.	14
68	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यबृहट्टीका.	Satpratipaksha- siddhānta- granthabṛhat- tīka.	Ditto by Krishna Bhaṭṭā.	11
69	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यबृहट्टिप्पण.	Satpratipaksha- siddhānta- granthabṛ- hattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāṁ ..	11
70	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्य- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakshagrān- thabṛhattippa- na.	Ditto by Gosāṁ ..	4
71	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्या- नुगम.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakshagrān- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	5
72	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- श्लोड.	Asiddhasiddhānta- granthakroḍa	Ditto, by Kām Śān- kara.	3
73	पक्षसामिद्धान्तयन्य- टिप्पणी.	Pakṣasādhānta- granthatippaṇī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Gurumūrti Śāstri Benares	A note on Satpratīpal śā siddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, known, old and incor rect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Satpratīpakṣasid dhāntagrantha Procur able for copying, known, old and appa rently correct
9	On paper Ben gali character	Ditto	A note on Satpratīpakṣa- siddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Asiddhapūrvāpakṣa- grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
9	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Asiddhasiddhāntagran- tha. Procurable for copy- ing known recent and apparently correct
9	On paper Ben gali character.	Ananda Chandra Benares	An important note on Pak- ṣasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa rently correct

No	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
74	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Pakṣha t á si d- dhānta gr ā n- thaprakāśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva.	39
75	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका.	Pakṣha t á si d- dhānta gr ā n- thāṭikā.	Ditto ..	27
76	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Pakṣha t á si d- dhānta gr ā n- thabṛiṭṭi p- pana.	Ditto by Gośāli.	14
77	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्था- नुगम.	Pakṣha t á si d- dhānta gr ā n- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	22
78	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- क्रोड.	Parāmar śa si d- dhānta gr ā n- thakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅ- kara.	30
79	पृच्छलक्षणांनुगम ..	Pūchchhalakṣha- nānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	2
80	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Ūpādhisiddhānta- gr ā n th ā p- pana.	Ditto by Hara Nā- ráyaṇa.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari character	Ananda Chandra Benares	A large commentary on Pakshatásiddhāntagrantha Procurable for copying known, old and apparently correct
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pakshatásiddhāntagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper Bengali character	Ditto ..	A note on Pakshatásiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important note on Pakshatásiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper Deva nagari character	Ditto .	Notes and criticisms on Parīmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
7	On paper Bengali character	Rāmeswara Benares	An important note on Pūchchhalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ananda Chandra, Benares	A note on Upādhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
81	उपाधिसिद्धान्तटिप्पणी.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatippaṇī	Nyāya philosophy, by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
82	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-टिप्पणी.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	10
83	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-वृहट्टीका.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatribhāṭikā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhāṭṭa.	15
84	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ-वृहट्टिप्पण.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāṁh.	7
85	हेतुलक्षणटीका	Hetulakṣhaṇa-ṭikā.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	23
86	हेतुलक्षणविवेचन	Hetulakṣhaṇa-vivechana.	Ditto by Goloḥa Nyāyaratna.	22
87	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी	Hetulakṣhaṇa-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper Bengali character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	An important note on Upādhisiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Upādhisiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying; unknown; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Upādhisiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
14	On paper. Bengali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Upādhisiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares.	A commentary on Hetu-lakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Bengali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Hetu-lakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Hetu-lakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves.
88	उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्पणी	Udāharanalakṣhaṇatippaṇī.	Nyāya philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra	16
89	उदाहरणलक्षणवृहद्टीका.	Udāharanalakṣhaṇabrīhaṭṭikā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta	17
90	उदाहरणलक्षणवृहद्विष्णु.	Udāharanalakṣhaṇabrīhaṭṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Gośāmi . .	18
91	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजटिप्पणी.	Upādhibhūyaka-tāvijetippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	11
92	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजवृहद्टीका.	Upādhibhūyaka-tāvijabrahṭṭikā	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta.	12
93	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजवृहद्विष्णु.	Upādhibhūyaka-tāvijabrahṭṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Gośāmi .	12
94	केवलान्वयियन्यविषयचन.	Kevalānvaya-granthaviśeṣaṇa.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	9
95	केलान्वयियन्यटिप्पणी.	Kevalānvaya-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra	7
96	केलान्वयियन्यवृहद्टीका.	Kevalānvaya-granthabrīhaṭṭikā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta.	12



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nāgarī character	Giriśa, Chandra, Benares	A note on Udhaharanalakshana Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Udhaharanalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
5	On paper Bengālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Udhaharanalakshana Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper Deva nāgarī character	Ananda, Chandra Benares	A note on Upādindushakṛtābhiḥ Not procurable for copying known, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Upādindushakṛtābhiḥ Procurable for copying, known old and apparently correct
7	On paper Bengālī character	Ditto .	A note on Upādindushakṛtābhiḥ Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	A large commentary on Kevalānavayīgrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
7	On paper, Deva nāgarī character.	Ditto	A note on Kevalānavayīgrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto .	An important commentary on Kevalānavayīgrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
97	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटीका ..	Pratijnālakṣha- nālikā.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva.	15
98	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवेचन,	Pratijnālakṣha- navivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	56
99	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटिप्पणी,	Pratijnālakṣha- natippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	7
100	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थकोटि.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅ- kara.	44
101	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थटिप्पण.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthatippa- ṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- riyāṇa.	22
102	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थटिप्पणी.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthatippa- ṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nāriyāṇa.	23
103	उपनयनलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Upaṇayalakṣha- natippaṇī.	Ditto ..	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper. Deva nāgarī charac- ter.	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	A commentary on Pratj- nālakshana Proc u- rable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect
11	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pratjyānālākshana Not procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct
8	On paper Deva nāgarī charac- ter	Ditto	A note on Pratjyānālāk- shana Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Savyabdhicharapūrvā- pakshagrantha Procur- able for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto	A note on Savyabdhichāra- pūrvapakshagrāntha Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Siv- yabdhichārapūrvapaksha- grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto .	Ditto	An important note on Upanyānālākshana Pro- curable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
104	उपनयलक्षणप्रकाशः ..	Upanayalaksha- naprakāśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva.	27
105	उपनयलक्षणटीका ..	Upanayalaksha- patikā.	Ditto ..	17
106	सामान्यनिरुक्तिवि- वेचन.	Sāmānyanirukti- vivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	34
107	सामान्यनिरुक्तिटि- प्पणी.	Sāmānyanirukti- tippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	25
108	सामान्यनिरुक्तिवृह- टीका.	Sāmānyanirukti- bṛhatīkā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	23
109	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तय- न्यानुगमः.	Satpratipakṣaśā- siddhānta- grān- thānugama.	Ditto by Dularā Bhaṭṭācārya.	44
110	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्य- क्रोडः .	Asiddhapūrvapak- ṣha-grān- thakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śan- kara.	15
111	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्य- टिप्पणः.	Asiddhapūrvapak- ṣha-grān- thattippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- rāyaṇa.	13

Lines, in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Bengālī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Sāmānyanirukti. Not procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
5	On paper. Bengālī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	An important note on Satpratīpakshasiddhānta grantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Asiddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known, recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Asiddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
112	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thatiṭṭhaṇa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Hara Nārāya- ṇa.	4
113	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thatiṭṭhaṇi.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	3
114	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thapraśaśa.	Ditto by Mahāde- va.	8
115	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटि- प्पणी.	Bādhapūrvapakṣa-gran- thatiṭṭhaṇi.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mitra.	14
116	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृह- टीका.	Bādhapūrvapakṣa-gran- thabṛihattīkā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	104
117	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृह- टिप्पण.	Bādhapūrvapakṣa-gran- thabṛihattīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Gośāla...	47
118	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थवृ- हटिप्पण.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthabṛihattīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Gośāla...	24
119	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- नुगम.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭācārya.	38

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Bengali character.	Garumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Asiddhasiddhāntagrāntha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Asiddhasiddhāntagrāntha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhāntagrāntha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhapūrvapakshagrāntha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Bādhapūrvapakshagrāntha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Bengali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhapūrvapakshagrāntha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhāsiddhāntagrāntha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Bādhāsiddhāntagrāntha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
120	प्रथमस्वलक्षणविवरणम्.	Prathamasaṁlakṣaṇavivaraṇa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Gādādhara.	76
121	केवलान्वयियन्यटिप्पणी.	Kevalānvayi-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	22
122	केवलान्वयियन्यप्रकाशम्.	Kevalānvayi-granthaprakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	36
123	केवलान्वयियन्यटिप्पणी.	Kevalānvayi-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto	22
124	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी	Hetulakṣaṇatippaṇī.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	15
125	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी	Hetulakṣaṇatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
126	हेतुलक्षणप्रकाशम्	Hetulakṣaṇaprakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	18



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Prathamāśvalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect
7	On paper. Bengālī character.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares	An important note on Kevalānvaṃyagrāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Kevalānvaṃyagrāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Kevalānvaṃyagrāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	On paper Bengālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
127	उदाहरणलक्षणकौड,	Udāharana lakṣaṇakroḍa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	19
128	उदाहरणलक्षण- टिप्पण.	Udāharana lakṣaṇatippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	7
129	उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्प- णी.	Udāharana lakṣaṇatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
130	उदाहरणलक्षणानुग- म.	Udāharana lakṣaṇānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭācārīya.	29
131	उपनयलक्षणकौड ..	Upanayalakṣaṇakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	32
132	उपनयलक्षणटिप्पण,	Upanayalakṣaṇatippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	25
133	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Asiddhapūrvapakṣagranthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	16

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Girīśa Chandra Benares	Notes and criticisms on Udāharanālakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, recent and ap parently correct
9	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto ..	A note on Udāharanālak ṣhaṇa Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Udāharanālakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa rently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Udāharanālakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copy ing, not known, recent and incorrect
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Ditto .	Notes and criticisms on Upanayalakṣhaṇa Pro curable for copying, known, recent and ap parently correct.
7	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto .	A note on Upanayalak ṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto .	Gurumurti Śāstrī Benares	An important note on Asiddhapurvapakṣa grantha Procurable for copying known, old ap parently correct,

No	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
134	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यप्रकाश.	Asiddhapúrva-paksha-gran-thaprákáśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva	27
135	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यटीका.	Asiddhapúrva-paksha-gran-thatíkā	Ditto ..	28
136	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यटीका.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran-thatíkā.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	15
137	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यविवेचन.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran-thavivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	35
138	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यटिप्पणी.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran-thatippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	11
139	बाधपूर्वपक्षयन्यप्रकाश	Bādhapūrvapaksha-gran-tha-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	32
140	बाधपूर्वपक्षयन्यटीका	Bādhapūrvapaksha-gran-tha-tíkā.	Ditto ..	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper. Devanagari character	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Asiddhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Asiddhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	On paper, Bengali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	On paper. Devanagari character.	Ditto ...	A note on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bādhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
141	वाचपूर्वपक्षन्यवि- वेचनं.	Bādhapūrvapak- shagranthavivechana.	Nyāya philosophy, by Goloka Nyā- yaratna.	16
142	वाचसिद्धान्तन्यवि- वेचनं.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthavivechana.	Ditto ...	15
143	वाचसिद्धान्तन्य- टिप्पणी.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthatippaṇi.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	12
144	वाचसिद्धान्तन्य- बृहटीका.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthabṛhat- tikā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	11
145	सामान्यनिरुक्तिरह- स्य.	Sāmānyaniruk- tirahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	18*
146	सामान्यनिरुक्तिव्या- ख्या.	Sāmānyanirukti- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	33
147	सामान्यनिरुक्तिदी- प्तिटिप्पणी.	Sāmānyanirukti- dīptitippaṇi.	Ditto by Jagadīśa,	49

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Bengali character	Gurumūrti Śāstrī, Benares.	A large commentary on Bādhapūrvapakṣagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Bādhasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares.	An important commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
148	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- व्याख्यान.	Viruddhasid- dhāntaḡra- n-thavyākhyāna.	Nyāya philosophy, by Vāchaspati.	5
149	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- रुचिदत्तीय.	Viruddhasid- dhāntaḡra- n-tharuchidattī- ya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	11
150	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तयन्य- लोक.	Viruddhasid- dhāntaḡra- n-thaloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mīra.	15
151	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्यवि- वृति.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣaḡra- n-thavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	14
152	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्यव्या- ख्यान.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣaḡra- n-thavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	18
153	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्यरु- चिदत्तीय.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣaḡra- n-tharuchidattī- ya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	20
154	प्रतिष्ठासंख्यदीप्ति टिप्पणी.	Pratīṣṭhāsankhya- dīptī ṭīp- panī.	Ditto by Jagadī- śa.	26



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	A commentary on Viruddhasiddhāntagrānti Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Viruddhasiddhāntagrānti Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Viruddhasiddhāntagrānti Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	A note on Pakṣhatāpūrvapakṣagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Pakṣhatāpūrvapakṣagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pakṣhatāpūrvapakṣagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Pratīyālakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, old and correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
155	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवृति,	Pratijñālakṣhaṇavivṛiti.	Nyāya philosophy, by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	21
156	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणव्याख्यान.	Pratijñālakṣhaṇavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	24
157	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यव्याख्यान.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrāṇthavyākhyāna.	Ditto ...	22
158	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यरुचिदत्तीय.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrāṇtharuchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	25
159	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यलोक.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrāṇthālōka.	Ditto by Pakṣadhara Mīśra.	23
160	केयलान्वयियन्यव्याख्या.	Keralānvayigrāṇthavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavānanda.	32
161	केयलान्वयियन्यटीपितिटिप्पणी.	Keralānvayigrāṇthadīpītīṭippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śā- strī, Benares	A note on Pratynālāk- shana. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prati- jñālākshana. Not procur- able for copying, not known, oldest and cor- rect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Paksha- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Paksha- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Paksha- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known, old and incor- rect
7	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Keva- lanvayīgrantha. Procur- able for copying, known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commenta- ry on Kevalanvayī- grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
162	केवलान्वयिन्य- विवृति.	Kevalānvayi- granthavivṛiti.	Nyāya philosophy, by Rudra Bha- tāchārya.	15
163	सामान्यनिहक्तिविवृ- ति.	Sāmānyaniruk- tivivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhātāchārya.	31
164	सामान्यनिहक्तिव्य- ख्यान.	Sāmānyaniruk- tivyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	36
165	सामान्यनिहक्तिरुचि- दत्तीय.	Sāmānyaniruk- tiruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	37
166	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यविचारय.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthavivā- rana.	Ditto by Gadādhā- ra	31
167	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यरहस्य.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- grantharahas- ya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	15
168	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यव्याख्या.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- grantha vyāk- hyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	16

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares	A note on Kevalānvayī-grantha Not procurable for copying, not known; oldest and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Sāmānyaniruktī Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyaniruktī Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyaniruktī Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No. of leaves.
169	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवृति.	Dvitiyapra gal- bhalaksha na vivṛiti	Nyāya philosophy by Rudra Bha- tāchārya	3
170	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्यान.	Dvitiyapra gal- bhalaksha na vyākhyāna	Ditto by Vāchas- pati	1
171	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण- चिद्वितीय.	Dvitiyapra gal bhalaksha na- ruchidattīya	Ditto by Rucha- Datta	1
172	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Tritiyapra gal bhalaksha na vyākhyā	Ditto by Bhava- Nanda.	1
173	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- दोषितितिप्पणी.	Tritiyapra gal bhalaksha na dodhititippa- nī	Ditto by Jaga- dīsa	1
174	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवृति.	Tritiyapra gal bhalaksha na- vivṛiti	Ditto by Rudra Bhātāchārya	2
175	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणवि- वरण.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- vivarana,	Ditto by Gadādh- ra,	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possessinn.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Dvitiyapragal- bhalak ś h a n a . Not procurable for copying; nnt known ; oldest mnd correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvitiya- pragalb h a l a k ś h a n a . Not procurable for copy- ing ; not known ; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dviti- yapragalbhalak ś h a n a . Nnt procurable for copy- ing, not known ; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritiya- pragalbba l a k ś h a n a . Procurable for copying ; known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary nn Tritiyapragal b h a - lakshana. Procurable for copying ; known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A notn nn Tritiyapragal- bhalakshana. Not pro- curable for copying ; not known , oldest and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Prathamapragal b h a - lakshana. Procurable for copying , k n n w n ; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
176	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण- रहस्य.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- rahasya.	Nīya philosophy, by Mathurā Nātha	1
177	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- vyākhyā	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	2
178	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणरु- चिदतीय.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- ruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta	2
179	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणा- लोक.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- nāloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mītra.	1
180	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवरण	Dvitiyapragal- bhalaksha na- vivarana	Ditto by Gadādhara.	4
181	सामान्याभावरुचिद- तीय.	Sāmānyābhāva- ruchidattīya	Ditto by Ruchi Datta	8
182	सामान्याभावलोक.	Sāmānyābhā- vāloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mītra.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. Dava-nāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamopragalbhakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamopragalbhakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyābhāva. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyābhāva. Not procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
183	विशेषनिर्मुक्तिविवरण,	Viśeṣhanirukti-vivarana.	Nyāya philosophy, by Gadādhara.	35
184	तर्कग्रन्थविवृति ..	Tarkagranthavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	21
185	तर्कग्रन्थव्याख्यान ..	Tarkagranthavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	18
186	तर्कग्रन्थसूचिदत्तीय ..	Tarkagranthasūchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	17
187	पुच्छलक्षणव्याख्या ..	Puchchhalakṣhaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	2
188	पुच्छलक्षणदीप्ति- टिप्पणी.	Puchchhalakṣhaṇadīptiṭīpaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	3
189	पुच्छलक्षणविवृति ..	Puchchhalakṣhaṇavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	6
190	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवरण ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthavivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	47

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Viśeṣanirukti. Procur- able for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- grantha. Not procurable for copying; not known, oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- grantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Puch- chhalakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying; known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Puchchhalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Puchchhalak- ṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Purvaśāstragrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
191	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थस्य ..	Pūrva pakṣha-grantharahaṣya.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mathurā Nātha.	8
192	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या ..	Pūrvapakṣha-granthavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	11
193	विशेषनिस्त्यलोक ..	Viśeshaniruktyā loka.	Ditto by Pokṣha-dhara Mīra.	14
194	अतएवचतुष्टयीविवरण ..	Ataévachatuṣṭayivivarana.	Ditto by Gadā-dhara.	10
195	अतएवचतुष्टयीरहस्य ..	Ataévachatuṣṭayīrahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	9
196	व्याप्त्यनुगमव्याख्यान ..	Vyāptyanugamavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	11
197	व्याप्त्यनुगमरुचिदत्तीय ..	Vyāptyanugamaruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchidatta.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śūtri, Benares.	An important commentary on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Ataśvachatushtayī. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Ataśvachatushtayī. Procurable for copying; known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vyāptyanugama. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vyāptyanugama. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
198	व्याप्त्यनुगमालोकः	Vyāptyanugamāloka.	Nyāya philosophy, by Pakshadhara Mīra.	14
199	अनुमितिदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Anumitidīdhitippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	40
200	अनुमितिधिवृत्तिः	Anumitivivṛti...	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	60
201	अनुमितिव्याख्यानः	Anumitivyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	10
202	सिद्धान्तलक्षणरहस्यः	Siddhāntalakṣaṇarahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	14
203	सिद्धान्तलक्षणव्याख्या	Siddhāntalakṣaṇavyākhyā	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	11
204	सिद्धान्तलक्षणदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Siddhāntalakṣaṇadīdhitippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgrī charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śas- tri, Benares.	A commentary on Vyāp- tyanugama Not pro- curable for copying; not known, old and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Anumiti Procurable for copying, known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Anumiti Not procurable for copying; not known, old and cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Anu- miti Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying, known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.

JOTISH



No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayotsa- vatippaṇī.	Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
2	लीलावतीटीका ..	Līlāvatīkā ..	Śrīkrishṇa ..	56
3	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण ..	Jaiminisūtra- tippaṇa.	Brijarāja Śukla ..	25
4	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण ..	Iṣṭadarpanodā- harana.	Nandava Rāma ..	7
5	योगचन्द्रिका ..	Yogachandrikā,	Vrindāvana ..	30
6	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि- टीका ..	Sarvārtha chīn- tāmanīkā	Kṛpā Rāma ..	51
7	जातककल्पलता ..	Jātakakalpalatā,	Ganeśa Jotiśhi ..	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Ben- gali character.	Rameswara, Bena- res.	A note on Yuddhajayot- sava Not procurable for copying; not well known; and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Lilavati Not procurable for copying; not well known; recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Deva- nagari charac- ter.	Mukundaji Mathu- ra.	A little-known note on Jaiminisutra. Not pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procur- able for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the six- teen yogas, viz., Ikka- vāla, Induvāla, &c, Pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sarvār- tha chintamani. It des- cribes yoga, &c. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	How to foretell about a man by seeing his kun- dah; Procurable for co- pying; a well known; MS., recent and in- correct. It is divided into seven parts.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
8	स्त्रीजातक	.. Strījātaka ..	Gaṇeśa Daiva- jña.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mukundaji Matbu- rā.	How to foretell about women only by seeing their kundali. Procur- able for copying; well known; recent and ap- parently correct.

# DHARMAŚĀSTRA.

~

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	श्राद्धतत्त्व	.. Śrāddhatattva,	Raghu Nandana ..	20
2	आह्निकपारिजात	.. Ahnikapārijāta.	Ananta Bhatta ..	209
3	दानपारिजात	.. Dānapārijāta ..	Ananta Bhatta ..	211
4	शान्तिपारिजात	.. Śāntipārijāta ..	Ananta Bhatta ..	189
5	पुनर्त्तमाला	.. Muhūrtamālā ..	Raghu Nātha ..	69
6	व्रतखण्ड	.. Vratakhanda ..	Hemādri ..	735

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva nagari charac- ter	Mákhari Mathurá,	How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	Contains rules for daily exercise. Not procur- able for copying, little known, old and incor- rect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	On charity, to whom to be given when, where, &c Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Gives a description of re- moving evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adora- tion. The MS. ex- amined is not procur- able for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto	Mukunda Rám a Mathurá	When to perform auspici- ous works in different nakshatras. Not pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
17	Ditto ..	Ditto	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religi- ous through the month. Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	श्राद्धखण्ड	.. Śrāddhakhaṇḍa..	Hemādri ..	408
8	दानखण्ड	.. Dānakhaṇḍa ..	Ditto ..	461
9	श्राद्धमयूख	.. Śrāddhamayūkha.	Nilakaṇṭha ..	101
10	प्रतिष्ठा मयूख	.. Pratishthāmayūkha.	Ditto ..	96
11	नीतिमयूख	.. Nītimayūkha ..	Ditto ..	40
12	व्यवहारप्रकाश	.. Vyavahāraprakāśa.	Mittra Miśra ..	81
13	संस्कारप्रकाश	.. Sanskāraprakāśa	.. ..	60
14	व्यवहारालोक	.. Vyavahārāloka..	Gopala Bhaṭṭa ..	30



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Mukhyanj Mnthurā,	On the various kinds of Śrādhās Not procur- able for copying, old and incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the various kinds of Dīnas Not procur- able for copying, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the various kinds of Śrādhās Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the Pratiśṭha of gods, i. e. Śiva, Durgā, &c. Procurable for copying, new and correct
6	Ditto .	Ditto ..	On moral philosophy Procurable for copying, new and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A treatise on law, des- cribes the ways of test- ing Śapatha (swearing) Procurable for copying, well known, old and ap- parently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	Describes the manner of performing all the cere- monies commencing from the birth to the death of a child Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on law, des- cribes the ways of test- ing Śapatha (swearing) Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	पदार्थादर्श	Padārthād ar śaṇ	Mystical verse, by Rūgho Bhatta.	309
2	दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका	Durgāsand e h a- bhedikā.	Ditto by Pitām- bara Miśra.	40
3	दुर्गाटीका	Durgātīkā	Ditto by Nāgeśa Bhatta.	16
4	सप्तशतीटीका	Saptaśatītikā	Ditto by Bhāskara Rāya.	15
5	सौन्दर्यलहरी	Saundaryalaharī.	Ditto by Śaṅkarā- chārya.	11
6	गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका	Ganeśārcha n a- chandrīkā.	Ditto by Sadānan- da Śukla.	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgri charac ter	Mukhanji Mathurā	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka. Procurable for copying, well known, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary of Durgā- pātha. Procurable for copying, not well known, recent and in- correct
16	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Durgā- pātha. Procurable for copying, well known, old and incorrect, and also printed in several places
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Durgā- pātha. Not procurable for copying, not well known, old and appa- rently correct.
12	Ditto	Ditto	A praise on a goddess Procurable for copying, well known, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	Contains Sādhana and Mantra Mantras as well as Mantras of Mahāga- neśa &c Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	शारदातिलक	Śārdātīlaka	Mystical verse, by Lakshmana.	112
8	मन्त्रकमलाकर	Mantrakamalākara.	Ditto by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	115
9	कालीतत्त्व	Kālītattva	Ditto by Rāgho Bhaṭṭa.	25
10	मन्त्रमुक्तावली	Mantramuktāvalī.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra.	8
11	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय	Tripurāsa rasamuchchaya.	Ditto by Nāga Bhaṭṭa.	11
12	अर्जुनार्चोपाख्यान	Arjunārchāpārijāta.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra.	14
13	वामनतत्त्व	Vāmanatattva	Ditto by Krishna Nātha Śakla.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhānji Mathurā,	A commentary on Śārada-tilaka; in which there is a description of Mantras. It is divided into twenty-five parts called patals. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Ganeśa, Sūrya (sun), ten Māhāvīdyās, Sahasrāyana, Nṛsiṃha; &c. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mantrasādhana of Kālī, and working Mārāna by it. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of Mantrōddhāra of each god. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship of Tripurā. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship and Mantras of Kārtavīrya. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mantrasādhana of Viṣṇu and working Mārāna by it. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

## GRAMMAR.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	सारस्वत	Sārasvata	Anubhūṭīsarū pā - chārya	205
2	प्रक्रियाप्रसाद	Prakriyaprasāda	Ditto	255
3	षट्कारकटीका	Ṣaṭkāraṭikā	Bhavananda	81
4	सुपद्मव्याकरण	Su pad ma v y - akarana	Padmanābha	14
5	कलापटीका	Kalāpatikā	Trilochana Dāsa	18
6	संक्षिप्तसारटीका	Sankshiptasāra - tīka	Gopī Chandra	30
7	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर- टीका	Laghuśabdendu - śekharaṭika	Nānaka Pāthaka	119
8	चिदस्थिमाला	Chidasthīmālā	Bālama Bhatta	203



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Mākhari Anthurā	A kind of grammar Pro- curable for copying, known, old and incor- rect.
5	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Prakri- yakaumudī Procur- able for copying, known, old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on six karakas Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	A kind of grammar Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kalapa grammar Not procur- able for copying, not known, old and incor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śink- shiptasāra Not procur- able for copying, not known, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto .	A short commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara Procurable for copy- ing, not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara. Procurable for copying, known, recent and cor- rect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	दीपव्याकरण	.. Dipavyākaraṇa,	Chiddrūpāsrama..	28
10	लघुभूषणटीका	.. Laghubhūṣaṇa ṭīkā.	Harivallabha ..	64
11	सारस्वतटीका	.. Sārasvataṭīkā ..	Funjarāja ..	144
12	बृहद्वेद्याकरणभूषण,	Bṛihadvaiyāka- raṇabhūṣaṇa.	Kōṇḍa Bhaṭṭa ..	411
13	सिद्धान्तकोमुदीवि- लास.	Siddhānta k a u- mudivilāsa.	Bhāskararāya ..	50
14	मुद्योधिनी	.. Subodhini ..	Jayakrishna ..	51
15	रत्नार्णव	.. Ratnārṇava ..	Ditto ..	28
16	कविकल्पद्रुमटीका	.. Kavikalpa- drumaṭīkā.	Durgā Dāsa ..	45
17	शोचयोध	.. Śighrabodha ..	Śiva Prasāda ..	60

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhānji Mathūsi,	A kind of grammar. Pro- curable for copying; not known; recent and in- correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Laghu- bhūṣhaṇa. Not procur- able for copying; not known; recent and in- correct.
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śiras- vata. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	It treats of Kāraṇa or case. Procurable for copying; known; recent and cor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī. Not pro- curable for copying; not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudīśvarn- vaṇḍikī. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dhātu- pāṭha. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
18	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर	.. Siddhāntarātānākara.	Rāma Kṛishṇa ..	409
19	पद्मञ्जरी	.. Padamanjarī ..	Haradatta ..	406
20	अध्यातवृत्तिटीका	.. Ākhyātavṛttitīkā.	Mōkshesvara ..	110
21	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका	.. Siddhāntachandrikā.	Rāmāśrama ..	80
22	प्रकाश	.. Prakāśa ..	Nārāyaṇaśiśha ..	209
23	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर	.. Siddhāntarātānākara.	Śivarāmendrasarasvatī.	110
24	तत्त्वबोधिनी	.. Tatvabodhinī.	Jñānendrasarasvatī.	445
25	भावप्रकाश	.. Bhāvaprakāśa ..	Bhāma Bhaṭṭa ..	554

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	On paper Devn- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhianj Mathurā	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī Procur- able for copying, not known, recent and cor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Kāśikā. Not procurable for copy- ing, known, old and incorrect
6	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Ākhyā- tavyūti Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	It treats of verbs. Procur- able for copying; known, old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Mahā- bhāṣya Procurable for copying, not well known, old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī. Procur- able for copying, known, old and correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A large commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Śab- daratna Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

K O Ś A .

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	अभिधानरत्नमाला ..	Abhidhānaratna-mālā,	Halāndha Bhaṭṭa.	70
2	अनेकार्थसंग्रह ..	Anēkārthasangraha,	Hema Chandra ..	24
3	नानार्थरत्नमाला ..	Nānārtharatna-mālā,	Nirūpadanḍadhi Nātha.	2
4	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakōṣaṭikā,	Ramā Nātha ..	80
5	एकाक्षरकोश ..	Ekākṣharakoṣa,	Vaṣaruchi ..	32
6	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakoṣaṭikā,	Kṣhīroswāmi ..	311
7	त्रिकाण्डचिन्तामणि	Trikaṇḍachintāmaṇi.	Raghu Nātha ..	99
8	नानार्थपदकोश ..	Nānārthapada-koṣa.	Medinikāra ..	84
9	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakoṣaṭikā ..	Bharata Mallika ..	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Māhānājī Mathurā,	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amarakōśa. Not procur- able for copying; not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known, recent and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amara- kōśa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tri- kāṇḍa. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amara- kōśa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
10	चिकाण्डशेषकोश	Trikaṇḍaśeṣha- kośa.	Purushottama ...	108
11	अमरकोशटीका	Amarakōśatīkā	Raghu Nātha ..	211

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. De- vanagari cha- racter.	Mākhanj Mathurā,	A dictionary. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of commentary on Amarakośa. Not procur- able for copying; not known; old and correct.

VEDANTA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
1	तत्त्वविवेकटीका ..	Tattvaviveka ṭīkā.	Vedānta philosophy, by Sadānanda.	8
2	आत्मपुराणदीपिका ..	Ātmapurāṇa dīpikā.	Ditto ..	9
3	स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाश व्याख्या	Svātmanirūpa- naprakāśavyākhyā.	Ditto by Sachchidānanda.	9
4	वैराग्यप्रकरण ..	Vairāgyapra- karaṇa.	Ditto by Parama- śvaradatta.	14
5	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kenopanishad- dīpikā.	Ditto by Śankarā- chārya.	9
6	कठोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kathopanishad- dīpikā.	Ditto ..	5
7	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Praśnopanishad- dīpikā.	Ditto ..	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Dora nāgarī charac ter	Viśveśvara Nātha Benares	A commentary on the Tattvaviveka. Ex- plains the doctrine of the Vedānta philoso- phy. Not procurable for copying, old and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Ātmapurāṇa. Procur- able for copying with difficulty, incorrect
14	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on the Śāstramanirūpanaprahā- ṇa. Old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairāgya, &c Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on the Kenopanishad. Not procurable for copy- ing, little known, re- cent and apparently correct
18	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Kathopanishad. Procur- able for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Prāśnopanishad. Procur- able for copying, old and correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	रसामिव्यञ्जिका ..	Rasābhivyañjika.	Vedānta philosophy, by Lakshmīdhara.	25
9	वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या ..	Vākyasudhāvyākhyā.	Ditto by Ātmārāma.	14
10	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टीपिका.	Chāndoggyo panishaddīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	14
11	अवधूतगीताव्याख्या	Avadhūtagītāvyākhyā.	Ditto by Sadānanda.	11
12	गीताटीका ..	Gītāṭikā ..	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakarān- da. Procurable for co- pying; recent and cor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Vākyasūtrā. Procur- able for copying; appa- rently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Chhīndogyaopaniṣadā. Procurable for copying; little known; new and incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on the Aradhātāgītā. Not procurable for copy- ing; recent and ap- parently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on the Gītā. Old and appa- rently correct.

JOTISH.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	पियूषधारा	.. Pīyūṣhadhārā ..	Astr. by Govinda.	100
2	प्रमिताक्षरा	.. Pramitākṣharā,	Ditto by Rāma Gaṇaka.	45
3	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	.. Vārāhīsanhitāṭīkā.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭotpala.	23'
4	बीजान्कुरा	.. Bijānkurā	Ditto by Kṛishṇā Gaṇaka.	45
5	ग्रहलाघवटीका	.. Grahalāghavāṭīkā.	Ditto by Viśva Nātha Gaṇaka.	64
6	नीलकण्ठीटीका	.. Nīlakaṇṭhīṭīkā	Ditto ..	6
7	सुबोधिनी	.. Subodhinī ..	Ditto by Dhārāratna.	114
8	केशवीय उदाहरण	.. Keśavīyauddāharṇa.	Ditto by Viśva Nātha.	94

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper De vanágarí character.	Mákhari Mathurá	A commentary on the Mu húrtaehintámamí Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Muhúrtaehintámamí. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Várahísanhitá Procurable for copying, new and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Bījaganita Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Gīahālaghava Procurable for copying, new and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Nīlkanthí Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Jyotirbhidābharana Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on t h o Keśavipaddhati Procurable for copying new and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
9	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vṛhajātakatīkā	Astr by Bhattot-pala.	250
10	यन्त्रराजटीका ..	Yantrarājatīkā,	Ditto by Malayen-dusūri.	34
11	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vṛhajātakatīkā	Ditto by Mahī-dhara	80
12	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintā-manitīkā,	Ditto by Chakra-dhara.	14
13	समरसारटीका ..	Samarasāratīkā,	Ditto by Dāmoda-ra.	35
14	जैमिनिमूत्रटीका ..	Jaiminimūtra-tīkā	Ditto by Nilakan-tha.	109
15	पाराशरीटीका ..	Pārāśarīkā ...	Ditto by Parama-sukha	28
16	प्रौढमनोरमा ..	Prāudhamanor-mā	Ditto by Rāṅga Nātha	109

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
13	On paper De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Mākhany Mathurā	A large commentary on the Vriharyātaka Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Yantrarāja. Pro- curable for copying, new and apparently correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Vriharyātaka Pro- curable for copying, old and correct
20	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Yantrachintamani. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Samarasara Procur- able for copying, new and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Jaiminisūtra Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Pārāśari Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Keśavīpaddhati Procurable for copying, new and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
17	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchāśikā-tikā.	Astr. by Bhattot-pala.	34
18	मरीचि ..	Marīchi ..	Ditto by Munī-śvara.	800
19	लघुजातकटीका ..	Laghujātakā-tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	35
20	मार्तण्डवल्लभा ..	Mārtandavallā-bhā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa	112
21	उरुदायप्रदीपदीप्त ..	Urudāyapradī-podyota.	Ditto by Bhairava Nātha.	35
22	मुहूर्तकल्पद्रुममञ्जरी,	Muhūrtakalpa-drumamanjarī	Ditto by Bithala Gaṇaka.	200
23	भास्वतीटीका ..	Bhāsvatīkā ..	Ditto by Dalabha-dra.	41
24	गर्गमनोरमाटीका ..	Gargamanora-mātika	Ditto by Parama-sukha.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Makhanjī Mathurā	A short commentary on the Śatpanchāśika Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Śiromani Procur- able for copying; old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Laghujastaka Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Muhūrtamartanda, Procurable for copying, new and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Paraśari Procur- able for copying, old and incorrect
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Muhūrtakalpa d ru- ma Procurable for co- pying, recent and ap- parently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Bhāṣatī Procur- able for copying, old and correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Gargamanorāmā. Procurable for copying old and incorrect.

ΚΑΒΥΛΔΙ.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	सारवोधिनी	.. Sārabodhinī .	Srīvatsalānchha n a Sāhitya.	360
2	रसिकरञ्जन	. Rasikaranjana	Brājaraja Dīkshita Sāhitya	10
3	वृत्तरत्नावली	.. Vṛttaratnāvalī,	M, āra Sānanda Chhanda.	9
4	विद्वद्भूषणकाव्य	.. Vīdvadbhū ṣha - nakāvya	Bāla Krishna Bhat ta	10
5	कुटुम्बमुद्ररटीका	.. Kūṭamu d ga ra tīkā	..	12
6	राजनीतिचणक्य	.. Rājānītichān a - kya.	..	21
7	बिलासप्रदीप	.. Bilāsapradīpa ..	Karunānanda ..	205



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanj Mathurā	A commentary on the Kavyaprakāśa Not pro- curable for copying, new and incorrect
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Rasamanjari Procur- able for copying, old and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. .. incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A selection of finest slokas Procurable for copying, little known, new and incorrect
4	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kula- mudgara Procurable for copying, little known, old and apparently cor- rect.
14			Duties of a king and mi- nister, and a treatise on the administration of Government and mora- lity Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect Written in 1775 (Vikrama)
19	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Bhāmi- nibhāsa Not procur- able for copying, little- known, oldest and cor- rect. Written in 1631 (Vikrama).

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
8	दुर्घटश्लोकव्याख्या	Durghaṭśloka-vyākhyā.	Karuṇananda ..	8
9	सोपानरचना	.. Sopānarachana,	Jayārāma ..	70
10	प्रशस्तितरङ्ग	.. Praśastitaranga,	Bhāskara Sāhitya	8
11	अलङ्कारमञ्जरी	.. Alankāraṃjaṛī	Trimalla Bhatta Sāhitya.	8
12	काव्यमञ्जरी	.. Kāvyaṃaṃjaṛī .	Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭa chārya Sāhitya.	13
13	रसिकरञ्जनी	.. Rasikaraṃjaṇī..	Veṇīdatta Sāhitya	191
14	रसरत्नहार	.. Rasaratnaḥara.	Śivarāma, Tripāthī Sāhitya	86

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	A note on difficult selec- tions of poetry. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pa- dyāmritataranginī. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and correct.
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A letter book. Not pro- curable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Definitions of rhetoric with examples. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kuvala- yānanda. Not procur- able for copying, little known, old and incor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiar- ities in beauty. &c. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiar- ities in beauty, and other qualities, &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	लक्ष्मीविलास	.. Lakshminilāsa ..	Venivilāsa Śābitya,	35
16	वृत्तमुक्तावली	.. Vṛttamuktāvalī,	Chirañjīvana Chhanda.	16
17	वृत्तरत्नावली	.. Vṛttaratnāvalī,	Durgā Datta Chhanda.	102
18	वृत्तमुक्तावली	.. Vṛttamuktāvalī,	Krishna Chhanda,	98
19	वृत्तमुद्योदय	.. Vṛttasudhodaya	Venivilāsa Chhanda,	16
20	पिङ्गलसूत्र	.. Piṅgalasūtra ..	Piṅgala Chhanda,	5
21	हलायुधवृत्ति	.. Halāyudha-vṛtti.	Halāyudha Bhatta Chhanda.	51
22	चन्दःसुधाकर	.. Chhandahsudhā-kara.	Krishna Rāma Chhanda.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
12	On paper. Deva nágarí character	Mákhanyú Mathurá,	A kind of Kavya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not procurable for copying, little known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not procurable for copying; little known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not procurable for copying, little known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Procurable for copying; well known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pīṅgala-sūtra. Procurable for copying, well known.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre. Procurable for copying, well known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
23	छन्दोमञ्जरी	.. Chhandomañjarī,	Gopāla Chhanda..	31
24	छन्दःकल्पलता	.. Chhandahkalpalatā,	Mathurā Nātha Chhanda.	31

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	Verses on metre. Procur- able for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre. Not pro- curable for copying; not well known; recent and incorrect.

# NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.



No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	हेतुलक्षणालोक	Hetulaks h a n ā loka.	Nyāya philosophy, by Pakṣanādhara Mīśra	10
2	उदाहरणलक्षणवि- वरण.	Udāharana l a k - ṣhaṇaviva ra - na.	Ditto by Gadadhara	14
3	उदाहरणलक्षण- हस्य.	Udāharana l a k - ṣhaṇa r a l a - sya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha	5
4	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यरहस्य.	Satpratipakṣa h a - s i d d h ā n t a - granthara h a - sya.	Ditto by Mathurā Natha.	5
5	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यव्याख्या.	Satpratipakṣa h a - s i d d h ā n t a - grantha v y ā - khyā	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	13
6	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यदीधितिटि- प्पणी.	Satpratipakṣa h a - s i d d h ā n t a - granthadidhi - tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	12
7	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्य- विवरण.	Upādhisiddhān - tagrāṇthaviva - raṇa.	Ditto by Gadā- dhara.	85

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śā- tri, Benares	A commentary on Hetu- lakshana. Not procur- able for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratipakṣasid- dhāntagrāṇtha. Procur- able for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Satpra- tipakṣasiddhānta- grāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratipakṣasid- dhāntagrāṇtha. Procur- able for copying, known; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Upādhisiddhāntagra- ṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्य- रहस्य.	Upādhisiddhān- tagrantha rah- asya.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mathurā Nā- tha.	18
9	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्य- व्याख्या.	Upādhisiddhān- tagranthavyāk- hyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	17
10	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- दीधितिटिप्पणी.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- granthadīdhi- tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	38
11	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- विवृति.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- granthavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	35
12	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- व्याख्यान.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- grantha vyāk- hyāna.	..	19
13	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणव्या- ख्या.	Dvītyasvalak- ṣaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	5
14	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणदी- धितिटिप्पणी.	Dvītyasvala k- ṣaṇadīdhi- tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	1
15	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणवि- वृति.	Dvītyasvalak- ṣaṇavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurimurti Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Upādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Upādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyasvalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Dvītyasvalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Dvītyasvalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
16	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दीधितिटिप्पणी.	Prathamachakra- vartilakshana- dīdhititippaṇi.	Nyaya philosophy, Jagadīśa.	2
17	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- विवृति.	Prathamachakra- vartilaksha- navivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	7
18	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्यान.	Prathamachakra- vartilaksha- navyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	2
19	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णविवृति.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilaksha- navivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	2
20	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णव्याख्यान.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilaksha- navyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	1
21	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णरुचिदत्तीय.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilaksha- naruchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	1
22	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णव्याख्यान.	Tritiyachakra- vartilaksha- navyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Prathamachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Prathamachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Dvītyachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritīyachakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
23	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- रुचिदत्तीय.	Tritiyachakra- vartilakshana- ruchidattī.	Nyāya philosophy, by Ruchi Datta.	1
24	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- लोक.	Tritiyachakra- vartilakshana- loka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mīśra.	1
25	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- रहस्य.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- rahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	3
26	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	3
27	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दोषित्तिटिप्पणी.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- dōdhitṭippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	1
28	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Tritiyachakra- vartilakshana- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	1
29	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दोषित्तिटिप्पणी.	Tritiyachakra- vartilakshana- dōdhitṭippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	On paper. Dova- nāgarī charac- tor.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Beaares.	A commentary on Tritīya- chakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritīya- chakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commen- tary on Dvītyachakra- vartīlakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying; known; new and incor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītya- chakravartīlakṣhaṇa; Procurable for copying; known; old and incor- rect.
18	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Dvītyachakravarti- lakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritīya- chakravartīlakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Tritīyachakravarti- lakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
30	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणविवृति.	Tritiyacha k r a - vartilakshana- vivriti.	Nyáya philosophy, by Rudra Bhat- táchárya.	1
31	प्रथमस्वलक्षणालोक.	Pratham a s v a - lakshapāloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	11
32	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणविवरण.	Dvitiyasva la k - shanavivarana.	Ditto by Gadā- dhara.	11
33	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरहस्य.	Dvitiyasva la k - shanarahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nátha.	5
34	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणव्याख्यान.	Dvitiyasva la k - shanavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	2
35	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरुचिदत्तीय.	Dvitiyasva la k - shanaruchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchi- Datta.	3
36	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणालोक.	Dvitiyasva la k - shanāloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Garumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Tritiyachakravartilakshana. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A ... ..
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	rect. A large commentary on Dvitiyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important commentary on Dvitiyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Dvitiyasvalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Dvitiyasvalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Dvitiyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.

DHARMAŚĀSTRA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शान्तिमयूख	.. Śāntimayūkha..	Nīlkānta Bhatta ..	40
2	शुद्धिमयूख	.. Śuddhimayūkha,	Ditto ..	61
3	पूर्वकमलाकर	.. Pūrtakamālā-kara.	Kamālākara Bhatta	110
4	शान्तिकमलाकर	.. Śāntikamālākara	Ditto ..	51
5	निरणयसिन्धु	.. Nirṇayasindhu,	Ditto ..	309
6	तिथिनिर्णय	.. Tithinirṇaya ..	Bhāttojīdīkshita ..	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of ado- ration. The manuscript examined is procurable for copying; apparently correct and new.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On impurity caused by the death and birth of relatives, &c. Procur- able for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Pratiśṭha of wells, ponds, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives a description of re- moving evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The manuscript examin- ed is procurable for copying; new and in- correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates, &c. Procurable for copying; old and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the ascertainment of Tithis, i.e., Pratipada used for Vratas. Procur- able for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	व्रतखण्ड ..	Vratakhanda ..	Hemādri ..	105
8	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम ..	Jayasīṃhakaḷpa- druma.	Ratnākara Paun- darika.	511
9	व्रतार्क ..	Bratārka ..	Nīlakāṇtha ..	203
10	निर्ययामृत ..	Nirayāmarita ..	Allāranātha ..	215
11	विधानपरिजात ..	Vidhānaparyāta	Ananta Bhatta ..	490

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
14	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Mākhari Mathurā	The ascertainment of various kinds of Vratas and the proper time for them Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	The ascertainment of various sorts of Vratā, Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas, &c. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	On eating once a day which is a kind of Vrata and ascertain- ment of all dates &c Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect
19	Ditto ..	Ditto	On all kinds of duties &c of a Brāhmana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

**MYSTICAL VERSE.**



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	मातङ्गीक्रम	.. Mātāṅgīkrama	Kulamani Śukla. Mystical verse.	7
2	शक्तिसङ्गमन्त्र	.. Śaktisaṅgamatantra.	Śiva. Mystical verse.	205
3	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārchana- candrikā.	Bhāsura Nanda. Mystical verse.	20
4	कर्पूरस्तवटीका	.. Karapūrastavā- ṭikā.	Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍita Mystical verse.	31
5	नैका	.. Naukā	Mahidhara Bhaṭṭā. Mystical verse.	53
6	भूतदामरतन्त्रटीका	Bhūtadāmaratan- traṭikā	Suddhiva. Mystical verse.	15
7	सूर्यरहस्य	.. Sūryarahasya	Vrajarāja. Mystical verse.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Mākhanji Mathurā,	The Patala and Panchān- ga of the Devi Mātangi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prnyoga, &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship and praises of Śrīvidyā Devī. Not procurable for co- pying; little known; re- cent and correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Karapū- rastava. Procurable for copying, little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mantra- mahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known; recent and incorrect.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bhūta- dāmratantra. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives rules for the worship of Śūrya. Not procur- able for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	गौतमीतंत्र	.. Gautamītantra	Gautama. Mystical verse.	51

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Ditto ..	Mákhariji Mathurá,	On the performance of the Mantras of Vishnu, par- ticularly Gopála. Not procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF  
THE  
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART III.

---

ALLAHABAD.

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1878.

## INDEX.

---

			PAGES.
NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY, &c.	...	...	... 1— 19
DHARMAŚÁSTRA, &c.	...	...	... 21— 59
TANTRAŚÁSTRA, &c.	...	...	... 61—128

NYAYA PHILOSOPHY, &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
13	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण- टीका ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhanatikā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Maḍādeva.	3
14	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणवि- वेचन ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhaṇavive- chana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
15	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पणी ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhanatippaṇī	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	2
16	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणक्रोड	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanakroḍa.	Ditto by Kāli Śan- kara.	2
17	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पण ..	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanatippaṇa	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	2
18	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पणी ..	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	3
19	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्या- नुगम ..	Pakṣatāpūrvā- pakṣa-gra- hānugama.	Ditto by Dnlāra Bhaṭṭācārya.	16



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana- gari character	R a m o d w a r a, Benares	A commentary on Dwitya- misralakshana. Pro- curable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper. Bengali character	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Dwityamisralakshana Not procurable for co- pying, known, recent, and incorrect
7	Paper Devana- gari character	Ditto	.. A note on Dwityamisra- lakshana. Not procur- able for copying, un- known, old, and incor- rect
9	Ditto	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Tritiyamisralakshana Procurable for copying, known, recent, and ap- parently correct.
9	Paper Bengali character	Ditto	.. A note on Tritiyamisralak- shana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper Tairanga character	Ditto	. An important note on Tri- tiamisralakshana. Procurable for copying known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper Bengali character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	An important note on Pa- kshatapurvapakshagra- ntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, re- cent, and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
20	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- क्रोड .	Parāmarśapūrva- pakshagranth- kroḍa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	42
21	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Parāmarśapūrva- pakshagrantha- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	13
22	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- बृहट्टिप्पण .	Parāmarśapūrva- pakshagranth- brihaṭṭippana.	Ditto by Gośāin ...	15
23	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- नुगम .	Parāmarśapūrva- pakshagranth- āṅgama.	Ditto by Dularā Bhaṭṭāchārya.	17
24	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षक्रोड .	Ūpādhipūrva- paksha Kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	18
25	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Parāmarśasidd- hāntagrantha- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	11
26	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Parāmarśasidd- hāntagrantha- tippanī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārayaṇa.	7

Lines in each page	Substanced on which written	Where deposited, or in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Arinda Chandra B. nates	Notes and criticisms on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrānta. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrānta. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrānta. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrānta. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Upādhyāyapūrvapakṣagrānta. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and incorrect.
11	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Parāmarāśuddhāntagrānta. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarāśuddhāntagrānta. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
27	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Parāmarśasid d- hāntagrānthā- prakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	26
28	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थकोड .	Pakṣhatāpūrvā - pakshagrānthā kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śan- kara.	1
29	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Pakṣhatāpūrvā - pakshagrānthā- tippanā.	Ditto by Haranā- rāyaṇa.	11
30	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Pakṣhatāpūrvā - pakshagrānthā- tippanī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	11
31	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका .	Paramarśa si d- dhāntagrānthā tikā.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	19
32	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Parāmarśa si d- dhāntagrānthā- vivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	20
33	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Paramarśa si d- dhāntagrānthā- tippanī.	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Parāmarśasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	A note on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	A commentary on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	A large commentary on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	A note on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
34	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-prakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	84
35	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टीका .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-tīkā.	Ditto ...	54
36	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-vivechana.	Ditto by Gboka Nyāyaratna.	44
37	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Parāmarśapūrvapaksha-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
38	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Parāmarśapūrvapakshagrantha-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	64
39	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टीका .	Parāmarśapūrvapakshagrantha-tīkā.	Ditto ...	14
40	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पण- ग्रन्थ .	Upādhipūrvapakshaṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārāyaṇa.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A large commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... A large commentary on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	... A commentary on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Upādhipūrvapakṣha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
41	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी	Upādhipūrvapakṣaṭippaṇī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Uchandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
42	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षप्रकाश	Upādhipūrvapakṣapra kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	14
43	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणप्रकाश.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhanaprakāśa.	Ditto ...	6
44	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटीका.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhanatīkā.	Ditto ...	5
45	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणविवेचन.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhanavivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
46	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणानुगम.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhanānugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhattachārya.	2
47	कूटघटितलक्षणकोड	Kūtaghatitalakṣhanakroḍa.	Ditto by KĀM Śankara.	6



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengál character.	Ananda Chandra Benares	An important note on Upádhipurva pākṣha Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Upádhipurva pākṣha Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Ditto	Rameswara, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Tritiyamīśralakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Tritiya- mīśralakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying, known, old, and apparently cor- rect
7	Paper Bengál, character.	Ditto	A large commentary on Tritiyamīśralakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Tri- tiamīśralakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
7	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Kūtaghatitālakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and ap- parently correct

No	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
48	कूटघटितलक्षण टि- प्पण.	Kutaghatitala k- shanatippana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāya ṇa.	3
49	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण टि- प्पण.	Dvitiya miśra lakshan a ti p pana	Ditto	2
50	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण टि प्पणी.	Dvitiyamiśra- lakshana ti p pani	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	3
51	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण- प्रकाश.	Dvitiyamiśra lakshanapra- kāśa	Ditto by Mahā- deva	11
52	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण- बृहट्टीका.	Dvitiyamiśra lakshana b ri hatīkā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇapa Bhaṭṭa	7
53	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Dvitiyamiśra lakshana b ri hatippana	Ditto by Gośāp	6
54	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणानु- गम.	Dvitiyalaksha- nānugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhaṭṭācārya	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper. Bengál character	Ananda Chand ra, Benares	A note on Kútaghatita- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Dwitíyamíśra- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
9	Paper Tailanga character	Ditto	An important note on Dwitíyamíśralakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper Devaná- garí character	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Dwitíyamíśralakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	. An important commen- tary on Dwitíyamíśra lakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
7	Paper. Bengál character	Ditto	.. A note on Dwitíyamíśra- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. An important note on Dwitíyamíśralakshana. Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
55	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Tṛtīya miśra-lakṣhaṇaṭīp-panī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Śan k a r a Miśra.	4
56	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Tṛtīya miśra-lakṣhaṇa vṛi-haṭṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhaṭṭa.	10
57	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण.	Tṛtīya miśra-lakṣhaṇa vṛi-haṭṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāin...	9
58	कूटघटितलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇaṭīp-panī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	2
59	कूटघटितलक्षणप्रकाश.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇa pra-kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	6
60	कूटघटितलक्षणटीका.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇaṭīkā.	Ditto	9
61	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवेचन.	Parāmarśapūrvapakṣa-gran-thavivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nārāyaṇa.	14

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameswara, Benares	A note on Tṛtīyamiśra-lakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... An important commentary on Tṛtīyamiśra-lakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Tṛtīyamiśra-lakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper. Tailaṅga character.	Ditto	... An important note on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... A large commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
6	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Kūtaghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper Bengālī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Paramarśapūrvapakṣa-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
62	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- टिप्पणी.	Parāmarśa p ū r- vapakshagran- thatippaṇī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Śāṅkara Mīś- ra.	9
63	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हटीका.	Parāmarśa p ū r- vapakshagran- thavrihattikā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhatta.	33
64	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटीका.	Upādhi p ū rva- pakshatikā.	Ditto by Mahāde- va.	12
65	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षविवेचन	Upādhi p ū rva- pakshavivech- ana.	Ditto by Goloka Njāyaratna.	10
66	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी	Upādhi p ū rva- pakshitippaṇī	Ditto by Śāṅkara Mīśra.	7
67	मातङ्गिरहस्य ..	Mātaṅgīrahasya,	Sadāśiva ...	43
68	मार्तण्डनचन्द्रिका ..	Mārtandana ch- andrikā.	Makunda Lāla ...	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	A note on Paramarsāpurvapakṣhagrantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Paramarsāpurvapakṣhagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Upādhipurvapakṣha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Upādhipurvapakṣha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	A note on Upādhipurvapakṣha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect
8	Ditto	Ayodhya Prasāda,	Directions for worshipping Mataṅgi with directions for repeating her Mantras Procurable for copying well known, new, and correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the Mantrasādhana of Surya as the Supreme Being Procurable for copying, old, and correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
69	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamīy aṭi p-pana.	Makunda Lāla ...	6
70	शिवपूज प्रकाश	Śiva Pājapra kāśa.	Mathurā Nātha ..	107
71	कामाक्षीतन्त्र	Kamākshītantra	Sadā Śiva	55
72	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kāmadhēnut- antra	Śiva ..	12
73	मेरुतन्त्र	Merutantra ..	Ditto ..	296



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengali character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	Notes on the Gautamiya- tantra, containing the Mantrasādhana of Viṣṇu. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Treats of the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be ob- tained by different sorts of worship. The book is old and correct, and common with Pandits.
7	Ditto	Rāma Nātha	On the worship and Man- trasādhana of Lalitā Devī, &c. Procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently in- correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	On the Sādhana of Māt- rikā. Procurable for copying, new, and cor- rect.
10	Ditto	Ayodhyā Prasāda,	A large treatise on mys- tical verse attributed to Mahādeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles, together with the Mantra wor- ship, and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Mahā Gaṇeśa, Uchchiṣṭa Gaṇeśa, Ha- ridrā Gaṇeśa, ten Ma- hāvidyās. Old and incor- rect.

DHARMASASTRA, &c

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
1	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarṣi-smṛiti.	Saptarṣi	55
2	दत्तकदीधिति	Dattakadīdhiti,	Ananta Rāma ..	20
3	वाशिष्ठस्मृति	Vaśiṣṭhasmṛiti	Vaśiṣṭha ...	56
4	अपास्तम्बस्मृति	Apastambasmṛiti	Jīmatavāhana ...	85
5	व्रतार्क	Vratārka	... Śankara Bhatta ...	46

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devana- gari character	Ayodhya Prāsada Jaunpur	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dayābhāga Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently correct
8	Ditto	Ditto	Describes how to adopt, when where &c. Can be procured for copying, well known, old, and in- correct
7	Ditto	Rama Nātha, Jaun- pur	What the Hindus ought to do what things are eatable, where to go, and what languages should not be read, such as English Persian, &c Not procurable for co- pying, not well known, new, and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Benares
5	Ditto	Ditto	What the four Hindu castes should do. Not procur- able for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto	Ayodhya Prasada Jaunpur	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the reli- gious through the month. The work has been printed in Calcutta Old and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
6	आचार मयूख ..	Āchāramayūkha	Nīlkantha ...	88
7	श्राद्धमीमांसा ..	Sraddhmīmānsā.	Nandana Paṇḍita...	75
8	दिव्यसङ्ग्रह ..	Divyasangraha.	Sadananda ...	4
9	नीतिप्रकाश ..	Nītiprakāśa ...	Kulamuni ...	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devana garī character	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jannpur.	Gives the name of the direc- tion and hand to be em- ployed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping bathing, praying, &c The manu- script examined is not procurable for copying, old, and apparently in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	On what days Parvana Śraddha is to be perform- ed, and what is the ad- vantage of it How many different kinds of Parvana Śraddha there are Procurable for co- pying, well known, new, and seems to be incor- rect
8	Ditto	Ditto	On taking of oaths, &c Not procurable for copy- ing, well known old, and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Gives an account of the kingdom and governors, the proper men to ap- point, and the proper times for them to be appointed The manu- script examined is not procurable for copying, new, and apparently in- correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
10	श्राद्धतत्त्व	Śrāddhatattwa	Raghunandana	195
11	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhumayūkha	Nilkantha	79
12	कृत्यरत्नावली	Kṛtyaratnāvalī	Rāma Chandra Bhatta	145
13	दानचन्द्रिका	Dānachandrikā	Vṛandāvana	41

Lines in each page.	Instance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rama Natha, Jannpnr	How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform, and what is necessary for them Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect It was copied in 1605 Vikrama
7	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified, and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation Not procurable for copying, old, and incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithis (dates), together with the duties to be performed. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect
8	Ditto	Ditto	Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Brāhmana takes It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin The manuscript examined is not procurable for copying, old, and seems to be generally correct A part of it is in the college library.



No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
14	दीक्षासेतु	•• Dīkṣāsetu.	Rāma Śankara ...	12
15	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका ••	Mantramahodadhitkā.	Kāśī Nātha ..	403
16	शिवताण्डवटीका ••	Śivatāṇḍavatīkā	Nīlkantha ...	111
17	चण्डीडामरटीका ••	Chandīḍamarṭīkā	Bhairavānanda ...	54
18	पार्थिवार्चनविधि ••	Pārthivārchana-vidhi.	Śiva ...	26
19	द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता	Dvītyārchana-kalpālātā	Śrīnivāsa ...	103

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Rāmā Natha ..	Notes on Dikshā Procrable for copying with difficulty, well known, old, and seems to be correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	A clear explanation of every page in Mantramabodadhi Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ayodhyā Prasāda	An exhaustive commentary on Śrīrāmdhara Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on Chandikāmar The book is very obsolete, and the man who possesses a copy allows no one to read a few lines from it
7	Ditto	Ditto	... This book is attributed to Mahādeva. Its subject is the worship of God Procrable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	How to worship Tārā and Mahādeva L. Procrable for copying, not well known, old, and seems to be incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
20	कालीतन्त्रटिप्पण ..	Kālitatvatippaṇa	Śukla : Mathurā Nātha.	14
21	भैरवार्चनकल्पलता ..	Bhairavārchanakalpalatā.	Ditto ...	101
22	भैरवसपर्यायविधि ..	Bhairavasaparyāvidhi.	Ditto ...	108
23	मुद्रार्णव ..	Mudrārnava ..	Rāmaḥriṣṭha ...	39
24	तन्त्रालेश ..	Tantraleśha ..	Nityānanda ...	18

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ramā Nātha ...	A large commentary on Kālitattva Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	... Ayndhyā Prasāda,	How to respect the Mantras of Bhairava in a proper way. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known. The author is an acute Pandita, and has written several works in Mantraśāstra The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct
11	Ditto	.. Ramā Nātha ...	How to worship the Mantras of Bhairava Not procurable for copying, well known, recent, and incorrect
8	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	It treats of the Mantras of many gods Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto	... Ditto	On the Sādhana of the Mantras, and the descriptions of three Mārgas, i.e., Dakṣiṇa, Vama, and Kaula Not procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
25	तन्त्रराजटीका मने- रमा ..	Tantra rājatī- kāmanoramā.	Subhagānanda Nātha ..	495
26	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य ..	Bhuvaneśvarīra- hasya	Krishna Chandra.	9
27	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका ..	Karpūras t a v a- dīpikā.	Paramānanda Pā- thaka.	37
28	सुमागाचैरत्र ..	Subhāgārchārat- na.	Rāma Chandra ...	79
29	सेतुबन्ध ..	Setubandha ..	Bhāskarāchārya ...	49

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper Deva- garī character	Ramā Nātha, Jaun- pur.	A commentary on Tantrā- rāja by Śiva. It is divided into thirty chapters called Pātalas. The man- script examined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. The owner declines to lend it. Old and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	A yodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Bhuvaneśvarī Devī and its advantages. Procu- rable for copying with difficulty, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known comment- ary on Karpūṣṭava. Not procurable for co- pying, old, and incor- rect.
11	Ditto	Ramā Nātha, Jaun- pur	Describes how to worship Mahālakṣmī. Not pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, old, and in- correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Vāma- keśvaratantra (a mysti- cal treatise). This book is rare, recent, and incorrect so far as examined.

No.	Title of MS. in Devānagarī.	Title of MS. in Devānagarī.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
30	तन्त्रसार ..	Tantrasāra ...	Krishnānanda ...	193
31	तन्त्रकौमुदी ..	Tantrakoumudī	Devā Nātha ...	290
32	चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र ..	Chandrounmiḷana-tantra.	Madhusūdana ..	29
33	कुमारीतन्त्र चरणा ..	Kumārītantravi-varana	Śukla Māthura Nātha.	8
34	पञ्चमुनीधेदय ..	Panchamīsudhodaya.	Ditto ...	9
35	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि ..	Śabdārthachintāmaṇi.	Premanidhi Pantha.	91

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper. Devanagari character	Amodhya Prasad, Jaunpur . .	Collection of the yantras, and the methods of worship of all the gods, with the process of adopting a guru at the beginning. A copy can be obtained for the college library. Old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes how to use a mantra, how to worship Bhairavāśvārī and Uchchishta Vinayaka. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Rama Nātha, Jaunpur	On questions of the past, present, and future, according to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Procurable for copying, recent, and correct
5	Ditto ...	Ditto .	A note on Kumārītantra. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto ..	How to worship Śaivjās. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	On the meanings of the mantras. Not procurable for copying, new, and apparently correct.



No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
36	ज्ञानार्णव	Jñanārṇava	Siva	219
37	दाशरथीतन्त्र	Dasarathītantra	Viṭṭa	211
38	दीपदानरत्न	Dīpadanaratna	Premanidhi Panth	23
39	लक्ष्मीपूजाविवेक	Lakṣmīpūjaviveka	Rudramany	17
40	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र	Śaktisaṅgamatantra	Premanidhi	37

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Rāmā Nātha, Jaunpur.	Describes many mantras of Devī, and teaches the different forms of sri-vidyā. It is divided into twenty-eight parts, containing mantras for working miracles, such as to kill a person or to cure him. The manuscript examined is new and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Rāmachandra and Lakshmana, together with their worship and the performance of the shatkarma, i. e., mārana, mohana, uchchatana &c. The book is very common. Procurable for copying, new, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	...	... and apparently incorrect.
6	Ditto	... Ditto	On the worship of Lakshmi Devī. Not easily procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	Describes all kinds of mantras. Procurable for copying with difficulty, little known, new, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
41	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका ..	Karpūras t a v a - dīpikā.	Kulamani Śukla ...	47
42	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका ..	R ā m ā r c h a n - achandrikā.	Ditto ...	129
43	मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र ..	Matsyasūktatan- tra.	Śiva ...	11
44	गणपतिरहस्य ..	G a n e s a p a t i r - ahasya.	Sadā Śankara ..	8
45	शारदातिलकटीका ..	Śāradātīlakatīkā,	Kāśi Nātha ..	109
46	शिवताण्डवीययन्त्र व्याख्या.	Śivatāndavīya- yantravyākha- ṣā.	Nilakantha ...	143

Lines in each page	Substances on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper nāgarī after Deva-Ayodhya Prasāda,	Jaunpur	Notes on Kuryāṣṭava Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Rāmānātha, Jaunpur	How to worship Rāma to- gether with his mantras Not procurable for copy- ing, recent, and incor- rect.
6	Ditto	Ditto	An incomplete work on mystical verse contain- ing the mātṛas, nāṇas &c. Procurable for copy- ing with difficulty, well known, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	On the worship of the mantras of Gaṇeśa, and making mātṛas by them Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and correct.
8	Ditto	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka by Lakṣmīnara. Notably procurable for copying, as there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manu- script examined is old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Śivāṇḍava. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
47	दुर्गाखन्देहभेदिका ..	Durg sandeha-bhediḥ	Pitāmbara ...	147
48	शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी ..	Śaktānandatar-anginī.	Brahmānanda ...	13
49	अन्नपूर्णाहृत्यलता ..	Annāpūrnāhā-l-palātā.	Brajarājā ...	15
50	अन्नदाकल्प ..	Annadākalpa ..	Mahādeva ...	9
51	कुमारीतन्त्र ..	Kumārītantra ...	Śivajī ...	35
52	पञ्चमीवरिवस्यारहस्य ..	Panchamīvariva-syārahasya	Śrīnivāsa ...	55
53	गणेशयामल ..	Ganeśayamala...	Śaḍā Śiva ...	13

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	Paper Devan-gari character	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur	On different ways of reading of the Chandipatha Not easily procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct The book is very common
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the ascertainment of D kshinamārga Procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship of Anna pūrṇā Procurable for copying, not well known, recent and apparently correct
6	Ditto .	Āyodhya Prasada, Jaunpur	On the ascertainment of the mantras of Annapurna Devi and worshipping mārana &c Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct
8	Ditto .	Ditto .	On one of the mantras of Kālī its worship, and Prayoga Not procurable for copying, old, and correct
5	Ditto	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur	Directions for worshipping Śrīvidyā and how to repeat her mantras and yantras Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Directions for repeating the mantras of fifty-six Ganeśas, and how to worship them Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
54	कालिकारहस्य	Kālikārahasya...	Pūrṇānanda	285
55	प्रपञ्चसारसंग्रह	Prapanchasarasāgraha.	Girvanandra	95
56	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mārtāṇḍārchana-chandrikā.	Makunda Lāla	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana gari character	Rama Natha, Jaun pur	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kali The author wrote the Samātrahsyā, Śāktanau- dataranginī, &c, in Mantraśāstra The owner of the manuscripts ex- amined will not lend it on any conditions whatever Old and correct It is also not complete
9	Ditto	Avodhya .. .. Jaunpur	vīṇeśvarī Ganeśa, Sur- ya (Sun), Siva, Krishna, &c It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Mantraśāstra The manuscript examined is old and correct. The owner may possibly be persuaded to lend his copy
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the mantras & dhānas of Surya as The Supreme Being Pro- curable for copying, not well known, old, and ap- parently incorrect The book was written in the year 1680 of Vikra- ma



No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
57	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.	Makunda Lāla ...	324
58	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamardana	Ditto ..	13
59	शिवार्चनक्रम	Śivārchana krama	Krishna ...	8
60	शक्तिचङ्गमटिप्पण	Śakti-ṅgama-tippaṇa	Maku	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Rāmā Nātha, Jannpur.	A treatise on mystical verse in six parts. The first part describes the adoption of the mantras; second, of Bhāvanēśvari, &c.; third, worship of Gaṇeśa and his mantras, &c.; fourth, praise of various deities; fifth, Havana, &c.; sixth, working miracles and Mārāṇa, Mohana, &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Refutation of Kanlamata. Procurable for copying with difficulty, not well known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	On the Mantrasādhana of Mahādeva and working mohana by it. Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Śaktisangama-tantra. Describes sixteen Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying. The book is very common, and there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
61	द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका	Dvītiyārchana-chandrikā.	Vyāsa ..	34
62	आद्यादीपदानविधि	Ādyādīpadāna-vidhi.	Vrindāvaṇa ...	19
63	ग्रहयामलतन्त्र	Grāhayāmalatantra.	Sadāśiva ...	16
64	श्यामाप्रयोगविधि	Śyāmāprayoga-vidhi.	Śiva ...	19
65	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārchana-chandrikā.	Bhāsrānanda ...	24
66	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundaryalaharīṭikā.	Jagannātha Panchānana	57

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devan- garī charac- ter.	Ayodhyā Prashār, Jaunpur.	On the worship of Tārā Devī one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Procur- able for copying, new, and seems to be gene- rally incorrect.
6	Ditto	Ditto	A method of Dipādāna of the Śakti called Ādya by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct.
8	Ditto	Ramā Nātha, Jaun- pur.	A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, mārana, &c, together with mantras of Grahas. Not procurable for copy- ing easily, as the posses- sor is unwilling to have the book copied, new, and seems correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the Sādhana of the mantra of Kālī together with the mārana and mohana by them. Pro- curable for copying, new, and apparently incor- rect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	On the worship and praises of Śrīvidyā Devī. Pro- curable for copying, old, and apparently cor- rect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Pro- curable for copying, new, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
67	कामरत्न ..	Kāmaratna ..	Śrínātha . ...	146
68	परमानन्दतन्त्रटीका	Parmānanda- tantratīkā.	Śivajī . ...	18
69	चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी- विधान . ..	Chidamritatan- trachandīvid- hāna.	Ditto . ...	219
70	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र ..	Guptasādhantan- tra.	Śiva . ...	123
71	अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता	Arjunārcana- kalpalatā.	Rāmachandra . ...	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	A treatise in Mantraśāstra containing the operations called Marāna (destruction) and Mohana (enchantment) The manuscript examined is old and incorrect.
8	Ditto ...	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Paramānandatāntṛa Procrutable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto.	On the Mārāna according to the Durgāpatha. Procurable for copying with difficulty, obscure, new, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the performance of the Mantrās of Kālī and Dhanada, together with their worship. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect.
8	Ditto ...	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Kārtivīryārjuna who was put to death by Parāśarāma Procurable for copying, new, and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
72	मन्त्रिणीरहस्य	•• Mantrinīrahasya	Śiva ...	19
73	पुरुश्चरणदीपिका	•• Paraścharanadīpikā.	Rāmachandra ..	19
74	दीक्षाविधेक	•• Dikshāyiveka ...	Rāmeśvara ...	8
75	भैरवीपटल	•• Bhairavīpatala,	Hariharananda ...	11
76	कोटिहोमविधि	•• Kotihomavidhi,	Vrindāvana ...	105
77	भूतभैरवतन्त्र	•• Bhūtābhairavatantra,	Śiva ...	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Nātha, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of the Devīmantrīnī (one of the ten Mahāvīdyās). Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
9	Ditto.	Ditto.	Describes the method of Puraśccharana and Dīkṣāvidhi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
10	Ditto.	Ditto.	On the method of taking Mantrās of Dīkṣā, i.e. Kālavatī, Varnamayī, Bodhamayī &c. Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and mantrasādhana of the goddess called Bhairavī, one of the Mahāvīdyās. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Karmakānda. Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the ascertainment of the mantrās and worship of Bhairava. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
78	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnākara ...	Nityanātha ...	63
79	नौका	Naukā ...	Maśīdhara Bhāṭṭa,	45
80	कुमारोत्तन्त्र	Kumārīstantra ...	Śiva ...	11
81	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग	Gāyatrīpan- chāṅga.	Ditto ...	12
82	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्त्र- नुगम .	Upādhisiddhān- tāgranthānu- gama.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Dulāra Bha- tāchārya.	10
83	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्त्र- कोट .	Pakṣatāsiddhān- tāgranthā- kroṭa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṭkāra.	32

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur	Teaches how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is not common. The manuscript examined is old and incorrect.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A well known commentary on Mantramahodādhī. Not procurable for copying, new, and seems to be generally incorrect.
8	Ditto .	Rāma Nātha, Jaunpur.	On the Sādhana of mantras of Kālī, together with the mārāna and mōhāna by them. Now and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur .	On the mārāna and mōhāna by the mantra of Gāyatrī, together with its praise, Pāśala, Pañchāṅga, Kanācha, and Sahasranāma. Procurable for copying easily, old, and seems to be generally correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ānanda Benares	pying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Pakṣhatāsuddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
84	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta-gran- thatiṭṭippana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa.	29
85	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta-gran- thavivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	47
86	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta-gran- thatiṭṭippanī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	19
87	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- बृहट्टीका .	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta-gran- thavrihattikā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	26
88	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण	Pūrvapakṣa-gran- thabrihatti- ṭṭippana.	Ditto by Gosāṅg.	14
89	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थानुगम .	Pūrvapakṣa-gran- thānna- gama.	Ditto by Dulār Bhaṭṭāchārya.	7
90	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- कोड .	Ūpādhisiddhānta- granthakroḍa.	Ditto by Rāḷī Śaṅ- kara.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengali character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A note on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper Devanagari character.	Ditto ..	A note on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Bengali character.	Rāmesvara, Benares.	A note on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanagari character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Upādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
91	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश	Ūpādhisiddhān- tagranthapra- kāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	7
92	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका .	Ūpādhisiddhān- tagranthatikā	Ditto ..	7
93	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Ūpādhisiddhān- tagranthavive- chana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	11
94	सांख्यचन्द्रिका ..	Sāṅkhyachan- drikā.	Nārāyaṇa ...	24
95	सांख्यकारिका ..	Sāṅkhyakārikā.	Īśvara Kṛishṇa ...	14
96	तत्त्वार्णव ..	Tattvārṇava.	Raghunandana ...	60
97	सांख्यकारिकाव्याख्या,	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyākhyā.	Vāchaspati Mīśra	44

Lines in each page	Substantive on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	A large commentary on Ūpādhisiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Ūpādhisiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
10	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Ūpādhisiddhānta-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Mākhari, Maithura	A short commentary on Sankhya Kārikā. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	The contents of Sankhya in verses. Procurable for copying, known, new, and correct
14	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Sankhyatattva Kaumārī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on Sankhyakārikā. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
98	सांख्यसूच	.. Sāṅkhyasūtra ...	Kapila	11
99	सांख्यभाष्य	.. Sāṅkhyabhā- shya.	Vijānabhikṣu ...	245
100	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति	.. Sāṅkhyasūtra- vr̥tta.	Mahādeva	118

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
18	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Māhbanji, Matburā.	About the Sūtras of Sāṅkhya. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Sāṅkhyasūtra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Sāṅkhyasūtra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and incorrect.



TANTRAŚASTRA, &c

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
	कालीतन्त्र	Kālītantra	Sāṅkhya, Philosophy by Śiva.	7.
	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītantra	Ditto	10
	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadīpikā	Ditto by Keśa vāchīrya.	45
	क्रमदीपिकाटीका	Kramadīpikā-ṭīkā.	Mystical verse, by Govinda.	125
	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र	Guptasādhana-tantra.	Ditto by Śiva	9
	गौतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamīya-tantra.	Ditto	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhianji, Mathurā.	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kālī. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the Sādhana of the mantras of Kālī together with the Mārana and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Vishnu. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Rāmeśvaradatta, Jaunpura.	A commentary on Kramadīpikā. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	On the performance of the Mantras of Kālī and Dhanada together with their worship. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the performance of the Mantras of Vishnu particularly of Gopāla. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
1	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra.	6
2	त्रिंशन्नामाचरप्रकाशिका	Trinshannāmaksharakāśikā.	Ditto by Śankarāchārya.	110
3	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kāmadhenutāntra	Ditto by Śiva.	11
4	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चयटीका	Triparāsārasamuchchayatīkā	Ditto by Nāya Bhatta.	8
5	दक्षिणाचारदीपिका	Dakṣhināchārādīpikā	Ditto by Kāśī Nātha.	11
6	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna	Ditto by Śrī Nātha.	40
7	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय	Triparāsārasamuchchaya.	Ditto by Nāya Bhatta.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jannpur.	Extracts from mystical verses, containing Yak- shinisādhana, &c Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Commentary on Trisati- stotra Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	Treats of the mantras Not procurable for co- pying, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Commentary on Tripurā- sārasamuchchaya Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and ap- parently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Dakṣi- nākālī Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect
10	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on Mantrāsā- stra, containing the oper- ations called Māraṇa (destruction) and Moha- na (enchantment) Re- cent and apparently in- correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	An abridged method of worshipping Tripurā. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently cor- rect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका..	Saundaryalaharīṭikā.	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra Miśra.	30
9	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार ..	Hanumanman-troddhāra.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
10	मन्त्रमहोदधि ..	Mantramahodadhi.	Ditto by Mahādhara.	40
11	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका..	Mantramahodadhitikā.	Ditto ...	25
12	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahāviṣṇupūjapaddhati.	Ditto by Alaman-dara.	11
13	मेरुतन्त्र ..	Merutāntra ...	Ditto by Śiva ...	125
14	योगिनीतन्त्र ..	Yoginītantra ...	Ditto ...	28

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmesvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Saṇḍarīyalaharī. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship and Mañtrasādhana of Hanumāna. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Collection of the Yantras and the method of worship of all the gods. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mantramahodadhī. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Gives rules for the worship of Viṣṇu. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mañtrasādhana of Śiva. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका..	Saundaryalahrīṭikā.	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra Mīra.	30
9	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार ..	Hanumanman-troddhāra.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
10	मन्त्रमहोदधि ..	Mantramahodadhi.	Ditto by Mahīdhara.	40
11	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका..	Mantramahodadhiṭikā.	Ditto ...	25
12	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahāviṣṇupūjapaddhati.	Ditto by Alamandara.	11
13	मेरुतन्त्र ..	Merutānta ...	Ditto by Śira ..	125
14	योगिनीतन्त्र ..	Yoginītaṅtra ...	Ditto ...	23



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmesvara Datta, Jannpnr.	A commentary on Saṁdhyalabari. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship and Māntrasādhana of Hanumāna. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Collection of the Yantras and the method of worship of all the gods. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives rules for the worship of Viṣṇu. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	On the Mantrasādhana of Śiva. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता	Dakṣiṇāmūrti-saṁhitā.	Mystical verse, by Sadāśiva.	60
16	दाशरथीतंत्र	Dāśarathitantra.	Ditto by Śiva ...	9
17	दुर्गाचैनामृतरहस्य	Durgārchana-m-ritarahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	8
18	पुष्करचन्द्रिका	Paraschara-panchandrīkā.	Ditto by Devend-rāśrama.	30
19	प्रपञ्चसार	Prapanchasāra.	Ditto by Śaṅkarā-chārya.	40
20	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र	Phetkārīnitāntra.	Ditto by Śiva ...	11
21	तत्त्वकोमुदी	Tattvakaumudī.	Ditto by Dera Nātha.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāmésvara Datta, Jaunpur.	How to worship Dakshināmūrti Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the distinctions of Ramachandra with the mantras and mantrasādhana Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the worship of Durga Devī Not procurable for copying little known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Describes the method of Purascharana and Dikshāvidhi Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	Teaches how to bring several gods and goddesses under one's power, such as Bhāvanéśvari, Ganéśa, Surya (sun), Śiva, Krishna, &c Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto	On the worship of Ohhinnamastā Not procurable for copying, well known, recent and apparently incorrect
8	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Describes the method of Purascharana. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
22	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यटिप्पण.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthatip- pana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārā- yaṇa.	9
23	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthatip- panī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
24	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यप्रकाश.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthaprakā- śa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	6
25	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- कोट.	Satpratipaksha- siddhāntagran- thalroḍa.	Ditto by Kāḷī Śaḥ- kara.	10
26	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पण.	Satpratipaksha- siddhānta- granthatip- pana.	Ditto by Hara- nārāyaṇa.	6
27	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha- siddhāntagran- thatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
28	सर्वविचारसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पण.	Sarvabhichāra- siddhānta- granthatippa- na.	Ditto by Hara- nārāyaṇa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengālī character.	Girīśha Chandra, Benares	A note on Satpratīpakṣa-pūrvapakṣagrānta. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto	An important note on Satpratīpakṣapūrvapakṣagrānta Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Paper. Devnāgarī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Satpratīpakṣapūrvapakṣagrānta Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Satpratīpakṣasiddhāntagrānta Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
5	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	A note on Satpratīpakṣasiddhāntagrānta Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	An important note on Satpratīpakṣasiddhāntagrānta Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Savyabhīchara-siddhāntagrānta Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author..	No. of leaves.
29	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यटिप्पणी-	Savyabhihāra- siddhānta- granthatippa- nī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Chandra Nā- rāyaṇa.	9
30	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यप्राकाश-	Savyabhihāra- siddhānta- granthapra- kāśa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	13
31	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यटि- प्पणी-	Viruddhapūrva- pakṣhagranth- atippaṇī.	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	10
32	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हट्टीका-	Viruddhapūrva- pakṣhagranth- avrihattikā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	10
33	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हट्टिप्पण-	Viruddhapūrva- pakṣhagranth- avrihattippa- ṇa.	Ditto by Gosāīn ...	7
34	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- वृहट्टीका-	Dvitiyapragal- bbalakṣhaṇa- vrihattikā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	8
35	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- वृहट्टिप्पण-	Dvitiyapragal- bbalakṣhaṇa- vrihattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāīn ...	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengali character	Girisha Chandra Benares	An important note on Sa- tyabhihārāsiddhi in t- grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Satyabhihārāsiddhanta grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Bengali character	Ditto	A note on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares	An important commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Bengali character.	Ditto	A note on Dvitiyapragalbhakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
36	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षणा- नुगम.	Dvitiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇā- nugamā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Dulāra Bha- tāchārya.	4
37	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणाप्र- काश.	Tritiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇapra- kāśa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	21
38	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणा- टीका.	Tritiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇatī- kā.	Ditto	16
39	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणा- विवेचन.	Tritiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇavi- vechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
40	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणा- नुगम.	Tritiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhātāchārya.	4
41	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणाक्रीड.	Prathamamiśra- lakṣhaṇa- kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	8
42	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणाटि- प्पण.	Prathamamiśra- lakṣhaṇatīp- papa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	6



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Benglī character.	Rāmesvara, Benares.	An important note on Dvitiyapragalbha lakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Tritiyapragalbhalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tritiyapragalbhalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Tritiyapragalbhalakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important note on Tritiyapragalbha lakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ...	Notes and criticisms on Prathamamśralakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
5	Paper Bengālī character.	Ditto ...	A note on Prathamamśralakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
43	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणविवेचन.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇavivechana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
44	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇa ti p paṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	2
45	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇa v ri haṭṭikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhatta.	10
46	अनुमितिकोड	Anumitikroḍa	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	32
47	अनुमितिटिप्पणी	Anumititi p paṇī.	Ditto by Haranāraṇya.	31
48	अनुमितिटिप्पण	Anumititi p paṇa	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	45
49	अनुमितिटिप्पणी	Anumititi p paṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	19
50	अनुमितिवृहट्टीका	Anumitirri haṭṭikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhatta.	251

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengali character	Rāmesvara, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Prathamamīśralakṣha- na Not procurable for copying, unknown, re- cent, and apparently in- correct
9	Paper Devanā- garī character	Ditto	.. A note on Prathamamīśra- lakṣhana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, old, and oppa- rently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	. An important commen- tary on Prathamamīśra- lakṣhana Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Bengali character.	Harī Mohana, Be- nares	A commentary on Anumi- tigrantha Not procur- able for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Deva- nagari racter	Ditto	.. A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
51	अनुमितिबृहट्टीका ..	Anumitivrīhat-tippana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Gosāñ	33
52	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी ..	Panchalakṣha-nītippani	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	13
53	पञ्चलक्षणीप्रकाश ..	Panchalakṣhaṇi-prakaśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	27
54	पञ्चलक्षणीटीका ..	Panchalakṣhaṇī-tikā.	Ditto ..	21
55	पञ्चलक्षणीबृहट्टिप्पण ..	Panchalakṣhaṇi-vrīhattippana	Ditto by Gosāñ ..	11
56	पञ्चलक्षणीनुगम ..	Panchalakṣhaṇa-yanugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhattāchārya	15
57	सिंहव्याघ्रकोड ..	Singhavyāghra-kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Harī Mohana, Be- nares.	A note on Annmitigrantha, Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important note on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently incorrect.
7	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Pro- curable for copying, un- known, old, and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañ- chalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, re- cent, and apparently in- correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A note of Pañchalakṣa- ṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, re- cent, and apparently in- correct.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto ...	An important note on Pañ- chalakṣaṇī. Not pro- curable for copying, un- known, old, and appa- rently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A note and criticism on Suhavyāghra. Not pro- curable for copying, known, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
58	विशेषनिश्चितिक्रोडं	Viśeshanirukt i-kroḍa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śaṅkara	32
59	विशेषनिश्चितिटीप्पण	Viśeshanirukt i-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranāra-yaṇa	10
60	विशेषनिश्चितिटीप्पणी	Viśeshanirukt i-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	7
61	विशेषनिश्चितिटीप्पणी	Viśeshanirukt i-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	9
62	विशेषनिश्चितिवृहट्टी-का.	Viśeshanirukt i-vṛihattikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhaṭṭa.	16
63	विशेषनिश्चितिवृहट्टि-प्पण.	Viśeshanirukt i-vṛihattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gośāh ...	10
64	अवच्छेदकत्वनिश्- चितिक्रोड.	Avachchh e d a - kattwanirukti- kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅ- kara.	24
65	अवच्छेदकत्वनिश्- चितिटीप्पण.	Avachchh e d a - katwanirukti- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranāra- yaṇa.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7.	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	... An important note on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto - ...	Ditto	... An important commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Rom in	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
66	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- टिप्पणी.	Avachchhedak- tattwanirukti- tippaṇi	Nyāya Philosophy, by Chandra Na- ráyana	7
67	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- क्तिटिप्पणी.	Avachchhedak- kattwanirukti- tippaṇi	Ditto by Sankara Mīśra	10
68	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- क्तिवृहट्टीका.	Avachchhedak- kattwanirukti- vrihattika	Ditto by Krishnami Bhatta	35
69	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- क्तिवृहट्टिप्पण.	Avachchhedak- kattwanirukti vrihattippaṇa	Ditto by Gosāmi	15
70	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पण	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- tippaṇi	Ditto by Hara- nārāyana	3
71	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पणी	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana tippaṇi	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyana	2
72	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णप्रकाश	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva	7



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Bengali character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	An important note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Procurable for copying known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Bengali character	Ditto ...	A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A note on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper Tailanga character	Ditto .	An important note on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto .	A large commentary on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
73	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णवृहट्टीका ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- vribattikā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Krishnam Bhatta.	14
74.	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णवृहट्टिप्पण ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- vribattippana.	Ditto by Gosāin.	3
75	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णानुगम ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshanā- nugama.	Ditto by Dalāra Bhattāchārya.	2
76	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणानुगम	Dvitiyasvalaksh- anānugama.	Ditto ...	10
77	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णक्रोड ..	Prathamachakra- vartilakshana- kroda	Ditto by Kālī Śan- kara.	6
78	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पण ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksh- anattippana.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Rāmeśvara, Benares	An important commentary on Dvitiyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	.. A note on Dvitiyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	. An important note on Dvitiyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. An important note on Dvitiyāśvalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Prathamachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	.. A note on Prathamachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
79	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- विवेचन ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- navivechana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goleka Nya- yaratna.	7
80	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- टिप्पणी ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- natippanī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	3
81	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- बृहट्टीका ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- navrihattikā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhatta.	10
82	सङ्गीतरत्नाकर ..	Saṅgitaratnākā- ra	Sāhitya, by Śārṅga Deva.	18
83	तालध्याय ..	Tālādhyāya ...	Ditto by Śārṅga Deva.	80
84	सङ्गीतसार ..	Saṅgītasāra ...	Ditto ..	25
85	वाद्याध्याय ..	Vādyādhyāya ...	Ditto ..	45
86	सङ्गीतकलानिधि ..	Saṅgītakalāni- dhi.	Ditto by Hari- Bhatta.	48
87	सङ्गीतनारायण ..	Saṅgītanārāya- na.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A large commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	A note on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ayodhyā Prasāda Tiwari, Jaunpur	On music. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	On music. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	On music. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
88	सङ्गीतदर्पण	Sāṅgītadarpaṇa	Sāhitya by Śārṅga Deva.	18
89	गीतगिरिश	Gītagirīśa	Ditto	19
90	शङ्करिगीति	Śaṅkarīgīta	Ditto	11
91	गीतगोविन्द	Gīttagovinda	Ditto by Jayadeva	60
92	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kāvya-prakāśatīkā.	Ditto by Māheśvara.	30
93	साहित्यदर्पणटीका	Sāhityadarpaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Charana.	10
94	उपदेशसाहस्रीटीका	Upadeśasāhasrī-tīkā.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ananda Rāma.	50
95	कैवल्यकल्पद्रुम	Kaivalyakalpa-druma.	Ditto by Gangādhara Śwāmī.	50
96	कठवल्लभाष्टकटीका	Kaṭhavalībhaṣṭak-tīkā.	Ditto by Gopāla Yogi.	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana- garī character	Ayodhya Prasada Tiwari, Jaun- pur	On music Not procur- able for copying, recent, and apparently incor- rect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	Collection of songs. Pro- curable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	... Definition of songs Pro- curable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	.. Collection of hymns Pro- curable for copying, old, and apparently cor- rect
11	Ditto	Ditto	.. A commentary on Kāvya- prakāśa Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	. A commentary on Sāhi- tyadarpana Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Jayasankara Bhat- ta	A commentary on Upa- deśasāhasi. Not procur- able for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	.. A commentary on Śvāra- jyāśiddha Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	... A commentary on Kath ballibhāṣya Procar- able for copying, re- cent, and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
97	जीवन्मुक्तिविवेक	Jīvanmuktiviveka.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ranga Nātha.	15
98	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक	Pāñchīkeraṇa-vārtika.	Ditto by Śaṅkara-rāchārya.	9
99	पञ्चरत्नप्रकाश	Pāñcharatnaprakāśa	Ditto by Pāṇduranga.	105
100	ब्रह्मसूत्रटीका	Brahmasūtra-tikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkara-tha.	45
101	पञ्चपादिकाविचरण	Pāñchapādikā-vivarana.	Ditto by Swaprakāśātmā Muni.	100
102	तत्त्वदीपन	Tattvadīpana	Ditto by Akhaṇḍānana Muni.	105
103	प्रत्यक्षतत्त्वचिन्तामणिटीका	Pratyakṣatattva-chintāmaṇi-tikā.	Ditto by Saṅkara-nanda.	15
104	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यटीका	Prāśnopaniṣad-bhāṣya-tikā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇendra Śwami.	9



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jayasākhara, Benares.	Teaches how to obtain the emancipation of life. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Gives an account of the formation of body. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pancharatna Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
21	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An explanation of Brahma-sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Panchapādikā Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchapādikā Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pratyaktattvachintā mānī. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Prasnopanishad bhāṣya. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
105	ब्रह्मसूत्रटीका	.. Brahmasūtra- ṭikā.	Vedānta Philoso- phy, by Ayupa- nārāyaṇa.	45
106	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	.. Brahmāmritavar- ṣhīnī.	Ditto by Rāmaki- kara.	207
107	ब्रह्मविद्याभरण	.. Brahmavidyā- bharṇa.	Ditto	207
108	कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	.. Kuṇḍasiddhi- yākhyā.	Veda, by Bṛṭhala Dikṣhita.	18
109	रुद्रविधान	.. Rudravidhāna...	Ditto by Kātyā- yana.	60
110	गृह्यसूत्र	.. Grihyasūtra ...	Ditto by Kauśika	20
111	गृह्यसूत्रटीका	.. Grihyasūtraṭikā	Ditto by Karkoṣa- dhyāya.	40
112	रुद्रविषय	.. Rudravivarṇa	Ditto by Maśīdha- ra.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character ...	Jayashankara, Benares.	A commentary on Brahmasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Brahmasūtra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Śārirakabhāṣya. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ayodhyā Prasāda Tiwari, J a n n - pur.	A commentary on Kṛṇḍasiddhi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Teaches to worship Śiva in accordance with the rules given in it. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Gives rules for the nuptial ceremony. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Grihyasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Rudra-patha. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
113	दशकर्मपद्धति	Daśakarmapa d - dhati.	Veda, by Nārayaṇa	60
114	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य	Nītimanjarībhā - shya.	Ditto by Dyādvi - vedī.	85
115	प्रयोगवेजयन्ती	Prayogav a i j a - yantī.	Ditto by Mahādeva	80
116	वेददीप	Vedadīpa. ...	Ditto by Mahādhara.	205
117	छन्दसीभाष्य	Chhandasībhā - shya	Ditto by Mādhava.	80
118	शुल्बविवरण	Śulvavivarana .	Ditto by Kārkapā - dhyāya.	35
119	शुल्बटीका	Śulvatīkā ...	Ditto by Sundara rāja.	35
120	शुल्बटीका	Śulvatīkā ...	Ditto by Karbinda bhwāmī.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Prāsāda Tiwari, Jaunpura.	Gives rules to perform the rites after death. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An explanation of the Nītimānjari. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Hiraṇyakeśi-śūtra. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Yajurveda. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An explanation of Chhandas. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Śulvasūtra. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
121	शुल्बटीका	Śulvatīkā	Veda, by Gopāla ..	45
122	शुल्बटीका	Śulvatīkā	Ditto by Mahādhara.	16
123	उपनयनलक्षणटीका- तिटिप्पणी.	Upanayalakṣha- nadīhit itip- panī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa.	3
124	उपनयनलक्षणविवृति	Upanayalakṣha- navivṛti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	1
125	उपनयनलक्षणव्या- ख्यान.	Upanayalakṣha- navyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti	6
126	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- लोका.	Viruddhapūrvā- pakṣagrān- thālōka.	Ditto by Pakṣa- dhara Mīśra.	14
127	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवरण.	Viruddhasidd- hāntagrān- thavivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara .	10
128	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- रहस्य.	Viruddhasiddh- āntagrānt ha- rahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ayodhya Prasada Tiwari, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect
13	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Subrahmanya Sāstrī, Benares.	An important commentary on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Viruddhapūrvapakṣa-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Viruddhasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Viruddhasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
129	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- विवृति.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshavivṛti.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Rudra Bha- tāchārya.	5
130	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षव्या- ख्यान.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshavyākhyā- na.	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti.	6
131	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- सूचिदत्ती.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshagrantha- ruchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchidat- ta.	17
132	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- लोक.	Parāmarśas i d- dhānta grān- thāloka.	Ditto Pakshadhara - Mīra.	11
133	केवलान्वयिग्रन्थवि- वरण.	Kevalānvayig r- anthavivarāṇa.	Ditto by Gadādhā- ra.	52
134	केवलान्वयिग्रन्थर- हस्य.	Kevalānvay i- grantharāha- sya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	3
135	उपनयनलक्षणविवरण	Upanayalaks ha- navivarāṇa.	Ditto by Gadādhā- ra.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Suhrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Upādhipūrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Upādhipūrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Upādhipūrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Parāmarśasiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Keralānvayigraṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important commentary on Keralānvayigraṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
136	उपनयलक्षणरहस्य ..	Upanayalakṣha- narahasya.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurā Nā- tha.	8
137	उपनयलक्षणव्याख्या.	Upanayalakṣha- navyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava- nanda.	5
138	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवि- वृत्ति.	Viruddhapūrvā- pakṣhagran- thavivṛtti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	6
139	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्य- व्याख्यान .	Viruddhapūrvā- pakṣhagran- thavyākhyāna-	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti.	8
140	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यरु- चिदत्ती .	Viruddhapūrvā- pakṣhagran- tharuchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchidat- ta.	10
141	अनुमितिप्रकाश ..	Anumitiprakā- śa.	Ditto by Mahādeva	224
142	अनुमितिटीका ..	Anumitīkā ...	Ditto	63

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession,	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Sastri, Benares.	An important commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A note on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, very old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Hari Mohana, Benares.	A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
143	अनुमिति विवेचन ..	Anumativivēchana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyāyaratna	157
144	अनुमित्यनुगम ..	Anumity ānugama	Ditto by Dulara Bhattacharya	45
145	पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड ..	Panchalakshānī-krōḍa	Ditto by Kālī Śanlara	10
146	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पण ..	Panchalakshānī-tippaṇa	Ditto by Haranā rāyana	5
147	पञ्चलक्षणीविवेचन ..	Panchalakshānī-vivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna	42
148	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी ..	Panchalakshānī-tippaṇī	Ditto by Sanlara Mīśra	5
149	पञ्चलक्षणीवृहट्टीका ..	Panchalakshānī-vṛhṭṭīkā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇama Bhatta.	47

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Hari Mohana, Benares	A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... A note and criticism on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
9.	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... A large commentary on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... An important commentary on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
150	सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पण ..	Siṅhavyāghra-tippaṇa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa.	5
151	सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पणी ..	Siṅhavyāghra-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	13
152	सिंहव्याघ्रप्रकाश ..	Siṅhavyāghra-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	22
153	सिंहव्याघ्रटीका ..	Siṅhavyāghra-tīkā.	Ditto	21
154	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्चस- न्याव्याख्यान.	Savyabhihāra-pūrvapaksha-granthavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	45
155	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्चस- न्यसूचिदत्ती.	Savyabhihāra-pūrvapaksha-grantharuchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchidatta.	29
56	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्चस- न्यालोक.	Savyabhihāra-pūrvapaksha-granthāloka.	Ditto by Pakshadhara Miśra.	25

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Harī Mohana, Benares	A note on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto .. ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto .	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Savyabhūcharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhūcharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhūcharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
157	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- न्यदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Savyabbichāra- siddhānta- granthadīdhi- tippaṇī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa.	14
158	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यविवृति.	Savyabbichāra- siddhānta- granthavivri- ti.	Ditto by Radra Bhattachārya.	10
159	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यव्याख्यान.	Savyabbichāra- siddhānta- granthavyāk- hyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	6
160	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्य- हस्य.	Pakṣhatāpūrvā- pakṣhagran- tharahaṣya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	22
161	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्य- व्याख्या.	Pakṣhatāpūrvā- pakṣhagran- thavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavā- nanda.	15
162	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्यदी- धितिटिप्पणी.	Pakṣhatāpūrvā- pakṣhagran- thadīdhitip- paṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	21
163	प्रतिज्ञालक्ष्यकृ- दत्तो.	Pratijñālakṣha- paruchidattī.	Ditto by Rocho- datta.	47



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written		Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper	Devanā-character.	Subrahmanya Sāstrī, Benares.	An important commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	...	Ditto	.. A note on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	...	Ditto	... A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	..	Ditto	... An important commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
5	Ditto	...	Ditto	... A commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto	...	Ditto	... An important commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	...	Ditto	... A commentary on Pratijñālakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
164	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणालोकः ..	Pratijñālakṣhaṇāloka	Nyāya Philosophy, by Pakṣadhara Mīra.	35
165	हेतुलक्षणविवरणः ..	Hetulakṣhaṇa-vivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	23
166	उदाहरणलक्षणव्याख्या.	Udāharanalakṣhaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavananda.	10
167	उदाहरणलक्षणवीचितिटिप्पणी.	Udāharanalakṣhaṇadīpṭippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	9
168	उदाहरणलक्षणविवृति.	Udāharanalakṣhaṇavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya	7
169	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थविवरणः .	Savyabbichāra-siddhānta-grantha-vivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	66
170	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थरहस्य .	Savyabbichāra-siddhānta-grantha-rasaya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	15
171	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थव्याख्या.	Savyabbichāra-siddhānta-grantha-vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavananda.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanagari character.	Snbrahmanya Sāstri, Benares.	A commentary on Pratijñālakṣhaṇā. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A note on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrāṇtha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrāṇtha. procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
172	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यव्याख्या.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthavyākha- yā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Bhavānanda.	5
173	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यदीधितिदिप्पणी	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthadidhi- titippaṇi.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	11
174	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यविवृति.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapakṣa- granthavivṛti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	10
175	सव्यभिचारमिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थरुचिदत्तो.	Savyabhihāra- siddhāntagra- ntha-ruchidat- ta.	Ditto by Ruchidatta.	10
176	सव्यभिचारमिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थालोक.	Savyabhihāra- siddhāntagra- nthalōka.	Ditto by Pakṣa- dhara Mīśra.	11
177	विरुद्धपक्षग्रन्थ- विवरण.	Viruddhapakṣa- granthavira- raṇa.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	12
178	पुच्छनक्षत्रकोट	Puccheṇakṣatra- koṭa.	Ditto by Kālī Śa- kara.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Savyabhichārapurvapakṣa-hagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Savyabhichārapūrvapakṣahagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Savyabhichārapūrvapakṣahagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, known old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Viruddhapurvapakṣahagrantha Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Rāmeśvara, Benares	Notes and criticisms on Pachchhalakṣhana Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct Lithographed in Benares

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
179	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पण ..	Pucchhalakshana-tippana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa	1
180	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी ..	Pucchhalakshana-tippaṇī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	1
181	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी .	Pucchhalakshana-tippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra	1
182	पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Pucchhalakshana-vṛṭṭīkā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇama Bhaṭṭa	2
183	पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पणी	Pucchhalakshana-vṛṭṭatippaṇī	Ditto by Gosāla ..	7
184	कूटाघटितलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण.	Kūṭāghatitālakṣhaṇa-vṛṭṭatippaṇa	Ditto	6
185	कूटाघटितलक्षणानुगम.	Kūṭāghatitālakṣhaṇa-anugama	Ditto by Duīśra Bhattachārya	5
186	कूटाघटितलक्षण-क्रोड.	Kūṭāghatitālakṣhaṇakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara	3

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper. Bengālī character	Rāmesvara, Benares	A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Tailangā character	Ditto	... An important note on Puchchhalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	. A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	. An important commentary on Puchchhalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Paper, Bengālī character	Ditto	. A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto	A note on Kutaghātitalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Kutaghātitalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	.. Notes and criticisms on Kūtaghātitalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct Lithographed in Benares.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
187	कूटाघटितलक्षणटीका.	Kūtāghatitālaka-shanatikā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādora.	1
188	कूटाघटितलक्षणविशेष.	Kūtāghatitālaka-shanavivechana.	Ditto by Golaka Nyāyaratna.	2
189	कूटाघटितलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Kūtāghatitālaka-shanātippaṇi.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	1
190	वृहन्निलतथ	Vrihannīlataṇṭra.	Mystical verse, by Śiva.	15
191	साधारतंत्र	Sāvaratantra ...	Ditto ...	22
192	शिवतांडवप्रकरणम्.	Śivatāṇḍavapra-khyā	Ditto by Nīlakaṇṭha.	22



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A large commentary on Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... A note on the Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Tārādevī, also called Dvitiya (second) of the ten Mahāvidyās. This book is procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	.. On the distractions of Kālī with the mantras and mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	.. A commentary on Śivātāṇḍava by Mahādeva. The commentary is very good. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
193	शिवार्चनचन्द्रिका..	Śivārchana-chandrikā.	Mystical verse, by Śrīnivāsa	103
194	श्यामारहस्य	Śyāmārahasya...	Ditto by Pārśa- nanda	80
195	श्यामासपर्यक्रम	Śyāmāsaparyākrama.	Ditto by Siddhān- ta Vāgīśa	70
196	षट्चक्रादिसङ्ग्रह	Ṣaṭcakra-dī- saṅgraha.	Ditto by Mathurā- Nātha Śukla.	9
197	षोडशनित्यातंषष्ट्या- ष्ट्या.	Ṣoḍaśanītyā- tantrayāśṭhī- yā.	Ditto by Śubhā- nanda.	9
198	सपर्यास	Saparyāsa	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Nā- th	1-3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	On the mantrasādhana of Śiva and working māraṇa by it. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālīkā and Śyāmā. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālīkā and Śyāmā. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the Shāskarma i. e. māraṇa and mohana &c. taken from other works. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Shodāśanīyatantra. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
4	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Short directions for the worship of Kālī. Mantras of many goddesses are given. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
199	समयाचार ..	Sannyāchāra ...	Mystical verse, by Śiva.	28
200	शारदातिलक ..	Śaradātīlaka ...	Ditto by Lāksh- manapadesakond- ra.	70
201	शारदातिलकटीका..	Śaradātīlakatīkā.	Ditto by Rāghava- Bhaṭṭa..	201
202	उपदेशसाहस्रीभाष्य..	Upadeśasāhasrī- bhāṣhya.	Vedānta Philoso- phy, by Ananda Bhaṭṭa.	30
203	कंठवल्लोटीका ..	Kaṇṭhaballīkā.	Ditto by Gopāla Yogi.	48
204	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टी- पिका.	Chhāndoggyopa- nishaddīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅ- karāchārya.	40
205	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्द्वि- चरण.	Chhāndoggyopa- nishadvivara- ṇa.	Ditto by Rāṣa Kṛishṇānanda.	81

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Dutta, Jannpar	A treatise on mantrasāstra, containing the operations called māraṇa (destruction) and moḥāṇa (enchantment) &c. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the Paraśahrāṇa, &c, of the Gāyatri. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Śaradātilaka. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Upadeśasāhasrī. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Kāṭhābali. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Chhāṇdogyopaniṣad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Chhāṇdogyopaniṣad. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
212	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kenopanishad-dīpikā.	Mystical verse, by Śaṅkarāchārya.	48
213	कठोपनिषद्भाष्य ..	Kathopanishad-bhāṣhya.	Ditto by Ānandagira.	30
214	कठोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kathopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	40
215	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य ..	Praśnopanishad-bhāṣhya	Ditto by Ānandagira.	30
216	मण्डूकोपनिषद्भाष्य- टिप्पण.	Māṇḍūkopani- śadbhāṣya- ṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Maṭharā Nāṭha Śūka.	14
217	ईशोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Īśopaniśad-dīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	20
218	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Praśnopanishad-dīpikā.	Vedānta, by Śaṅkarāchārya.	21
219	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्दीपिका.	Taittirīyopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jannpur.	A commentary on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Prāśnopanishad. Procurable, for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Notes on Māndūkāpanishad. Rare Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Itōpanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Prāśnopanishaddīpikā. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Taittirīyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
214	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Taittirīyopani- shadbhāṣya.	Vedānta, by Ānan- dagira.	61
215	तत्त्वविवेकदीपन ..	Tattvaviveka- dīpana.	Ditto by Nri- nāśrama.	72
216	तत्त्वानुसन्धानटीका,	Tattwānusa- n-dhāṇatikā.	Ditto by Mahā- deva Muni.	80
217	द्रगदृश्यप्रकर्णटीका ..	Drigadrīśyapra- karaṇatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra Tīrtha.	12
218	ध्यानदीपिका ..	Dhyānadīpikā ...	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	5
219	पञ्चदशोटीका ..	Pañchadaśītikā,	Ditto ...	80
220	पञ्चपादिकाविषरण ..	Pañchapādikā- vivarṇa.	Ditto by Śvapra- kāśātmā.	88
221	पञ्चपादिकाविषरण- टीका.	Pañchapādīkāvi- varṇatikā.	Ditto by Śrīkrish- ṇa.	8



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Taittirīyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tattvaviveka. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tattvānusandhāna. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Drigadṛiśyaparakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Teaches methods of Dhyāna, a kind of Yoga. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchadaśī. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchapādikā. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchapādikāvivarāna. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N-W P.

---

PART IV.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N W P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1879.

## NOTE.

---

THE incompleteness of the present part, which is an imperfect list of manuscripts examined, is unavoidable, and is due to the illness and death of the compiler

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do ...	Do. ..	A note on Lakṣaṇavāda Not procurable for copying, new and incorrect
9	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Viśeṣaṇavāda Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Do .	Do	A discussion on Chintarūpa between Grammarian and Logician Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
5	Do .	Do ..	A discussion on Evalara between Grammarians and Logicians Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
6	Do	Do ..	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Lāvara Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
8	Do. ..	Do ..	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Lakara Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect

Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	तर्कप्रदीपटिप्पणी	Tarkapradīpatip- panī	Nyāya philosophy	6
9	उपसर्गविचार	Upasargavichāra	Do.	2
10	उपसर्गविचारटीका	Upasargavichā- ratika	Do., by Madhu- sudana	3
11	निरग्रहस्थानमूत्रविव- रण.	Nirgrahasthāna- sūtravivarana	Do	4
12	वरदराजीव्याख्या	Varadarajivyāk- hyā.	Do., by Nidhi- nātha.	92
13	किरणावलीवरदराजी	Kiraṇāvalī Va- radarāja.	Do., by Varada- rāja	26
14	न्यायपरिभाषा	Nyayaparibhā- ṣā	Do., by Kēśa Mīśra.	15
15	प्रतिज्ञामूत्रविवरण	Pratijñāsūtra- vivarana.	Do., by Madhu- sudana.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Dovanāgarī character.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares	A short note on Tarkapradīpa Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Upasargavichāra Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Upasargavichāra Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Nigrahasthānasūtra Not procurable for copying, recent and correct
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Nyāyasaraṅgraha Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Kiraṇavali Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Do. ..	Do. .	A treatise on the Padārthas Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Pratiyaṇasūtra Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
16	चित्ररूपवादटीका	Chitrarūpa vāda- tikā	Nyāya philosophy, by Madhusūdana.	4
17	सिद्धान्तसूचभाष्य- टीका	Siddhānta sū- trabhāṣyatikā	Do. ...	3
18	त्रिसूत्रीविवरण	Trisūtrivivaraṇa	Do. ...	10
19	एककारवादटिप्पणी	Ekakāra vāda- tippaṇī.	Do. ...	6
20	सप्तपदार्थीविवरण	Saptapadārthi- vivaraṇa.	Nyāya philosophy.	13
21	न्यायमनोरमा	Nyāyamano- rma.	Do. ...	58
22	तर्कसूचभाष्यटीका	Tarka-sūtrabhāṣa- yatikā.	Do, by Madhu- sūdana.	2
23	न्यायचन्द्रिका	Nyāyachandrikā	Do. ...	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares	A commentary on Prati-jñasūtra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Siddhāntasūtrabhāṣya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Trisūtri. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A note on the Evakāra. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Sūtrapadārtha. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Siddhāntamuktāvali. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Tarkasūtrabhāṣya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Tarkasamgraha. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.



Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	अर्जुनवनवासकथा- टीका.	Arjunavanavasa- kathāṭikā.	History, by Nīla- kaṇṭha.	5
2	किरातार्जुनयुद्ध- वर्णनटीका.	Kirātārjunayud- dhavarṇanāṭikā.	Do. ...	21
3	कृष्णकौरवसंवाद- टीका.	Kṛishṇakaurava- sānvādāṭikā.	Do. ...	20
4	अभिमन्युविराट- विवाहटीका.	Abhimanyuvirā- tavivāhāṭikā.	Do. ...	16
5	यक्षयुद्धवर्णन	Yakṣhayuddha- varṇana.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	21
6	हैडिम्बपर्व	Haimbaparva.	Do. ...	50
7	अंशावतरण	Aṅśāvataraṇa.	Do. ...	56

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन-टीका.	<i>Pāñchālirivāha-kathanatikā.</i>	History, by Nīla-kanṭha.	11
9	जरासन्धवधवर्णन-टीका.	<i>Jarāsaṇḍha-vadharṇanā-tikā.</i>	Do. ...	6
10	किर्मीरवधकथाटीका,	<i>Kirmīravadhakathātikā.</i>	Do. ...	10
11	जरासन्धवधवर्णन ..	<i>Jarāsaṇḍha-vadharṇana.</i>	Do., by Vyāsa,	10
12	किर्मीरवधकथा ..	<i>Kirmīravadhakathā.</i>	Do. ..	15
13	जटामुरवध ..	<i>Jatāsuravadha...</i>	Do. ..	39
14	मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यान ..	<i>Mārkaṇḍeyopākhyana.</i>	Do. ...	45

Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
15	पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णन,	Pāñchālīsvayaṇa- varavarṇana	History, by Vyāsa,	25
16	पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन,	Pāñchālīvivāha- kathana	Do. ...	16
17	अंशावतरणटीका	Angśavataṛana- tikā	Do, by Nilakantha,	13
18	अङ्गारपर्यचरितटीका,	Angāraparna- charitabkā	Do	13
19	अङ्गारपर्यचरित	Angāraparna- charita	Do, by Vyāsa ..	13
20	किरातार्जुनयुद्धवर्णन,	Kirātārjuna y u- ddhavarnana	Do .	35
21	अर्जुनवनवासकथा.	Arjunavanavāsa- kathā.	Do. ..	10

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Śāma Lal, Benares.	On the Sravanvarī of Pānchali Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do. ..	On the marriage of Pānchali Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Do ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Añśavātaraṇa Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
2	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Añśāraparṇa Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ...	Do ..	A history of Añśāraparṇa Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Do. ..	Do ..	On the fighting of Kīrātīrjuna, that is, Yuddhīrjuna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do .	Do. ...	A history of Arjunavānāvśakathā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
22	चटामुखधटोका	Jatāmukhadhātīkā.	History, by Nilakanṭha.	19
23	मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यान-टोका	Mārkaṇḍeyopākhyānatīkā.	Do. ...	25
24	कीचकवधटोका	Kīchakvadhātīkā	Do. ...	26
25	दुर्वासउत्पत्ति	Durvāsautpatti,	Do., by Vyāsa...	28
26	कौरववंशवर्णनटोका,	Kauravavaṇśa- varṇanatīkā.	Do., by Nilakan- tha.	13
27	दुर्वासउत्पत्तिटोका	Durvāsautpatitīkā.	Do. ...	20
28	मायादुर्वाससंवाद-टोका	Māyādurvāsasaṁ- sāhvādātīkā.	Do. ...	21

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Śāma Lāl, Benares,	A commentary on Jātāsuraradhā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on the Markandeyopākhyāna. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Kīchakavadhā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
15	Do ..	Do ...	A history of Durrāsas's birth Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Kauravavānāśavarnanā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Durvasautpatti Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do	Do ...	A commentary on Māvādurvāsasavānada Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
29	चार्वाकवध	Chārvākavadha.	History, by Vyāsa,	38
30	जतुगृहटाहटीका	Jatugrihadāhatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇṭha,	6
31	बकासुरवधटीका	Bakāsuraavadhātīkā.	Do. ...	7
32	पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णनटीका.	Pāñchālīsvayaṇ-varavarṇanātīkā.	Do. ...	13
33	कृष्णकौरवसंवाद	Kṛishṇakaurava-saṁvāda.	Do., by Vyāsa,	34
34	अभिमन्युवैराटीविवाह.	Abhimanyu vai-rātīvivāha	Do. ...	32
35	कौरववंशवर्णन	Kaurava vaṇ-śavarṇana.	Do. ...	30

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS,
9	Paper Devanāgarī character ●	Śāma Līl, Benares	On the death of Charavāka Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
7	Do .	Do ..	A commentary on Jātugrihadabī Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
8	Do ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Balasuravadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
4	Do. ..	Do. ...	A commentary on Pañchālistvayanvaravarṇanā Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do ..	Do ...	A dialogue between Kṛṣṇa and Kaurāva Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do ...	Do ..	On the nuptial ceremony of Abhimanyu and Vairātī Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do ..	A pedigree of Kaurava's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
36	मायादुर्वाससंवाद ..	Māyādurvāsasa- sanvāda.	History, by Vyāsa,	31
37	चार्वाकवधटीका ..	Chāravāka vad- hatikā.	Do, by Nīlaka- ntha	29
38	द्रोणवधटीका ..	Drona vadha- tikā	Do. ...	29
39	अभिमन्युवध ..	Abhimanyu va- dha.	Do, by Vyāsa...	24
40	जयद्रथवधवर्णन ..	Jayadratha- vadhavarnana	Do. ...	29
41	घटोत्कचवध ..	Ghatotkacha- vadha.	Do. ...	32
42	द्रोणवध ..	Dronavadha.	Do. ...	35

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A dialogue between Māyā and Durvāsas. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ..	Do.	A commentary on Chārvākavadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	A commentary on Dronavadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do	... On the killing of Abhimanyu Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the history of the killing of Jayadratha Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the murder of Ghatotkacha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the death of Drona. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Davanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
43	जतुगृहदाह	.. Jatugribadāha...	History, by Vyāsa,	11
44	बकामुरवध	.. Bakāsuravadha,	Do. ...	12
45	यक्षयुद्धवर्णनटीका	.. Yakṣayuddha- varṇanatikā.	Do, by Nīla- kantha ...	8
46	हैडिम्बपर्वटीका	.. Haidimbaparva tika	Do. ...	21
47	मातल्युपाख्यानटीका	Mātaly upākhyā- natikā	Do. ...	15
48	द्विषद्विषान्तरकथा- टीका.	Drīpadvīpānta- rakathatikā.	Do. ..	31
49	संसप्तकवधटीका	.. Saṁsaptakavadh atikā.	Do. ...	15

Lines in exchange	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares	A history of Jātugriha burnt by fire. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do ...	Do. ...	A history of the murder of Bakāsura. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on the history of Yaksas' fighting. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Hādi-mbapūrva. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Mātalyu-pākyana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ..	Do. ...	A commentary on Dvīpa-dvīpantarīkatha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. .	Do. ...	A commentary on Sūsa-ptakavādha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
50	अभिमन्युवधटीका ..	Abhimanyu v a- dhatikā.	History, by Nila- kantha.	18
51	जयद्रथवधवर्णनटी- का.	Jayadrath a v a- dhavar n a n a tikā.	Do. ...	21
52	घटोत्कचवधटीका ..	Ghatotkachava- dhatikā.	Do. ...	23
53	कीचकवध ..	Kichakavadha...	Do., by Vyāsa...	36
54	मातल्युपाख्यान ..	Matalynpākhyā- na.	Do. ...	25
55	द्वीपद्वीपान्तरकथा ..	Dvipadvipānta- rakathā.	Do. ...	56
56	सप्तमप्रकवध ..	Saṁsaptakvadha,	Do. ...	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Abhimanyuvadha Prochra-ble for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do ..	A commentary on Jayadrathavadhavar nana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
6	Do. ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Ghatotkachavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of the death of Kichaka in war Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Mātalyapākhyāna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of the islands in the world Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of Saṁsaptakā, killed in the midst of war. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter and author	Number of leaves
57	भौमवारव्रतविधि	Bhaumavāravratavidhi	History, by Vyāsa.	8
58	जयन्तीव्रतकथा	Jayantīvratakathā.	Do. ...	17
59	भारतश्रवणविधि	Bhārataśravana-vidhi.	Do. ...	5
60	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmāhātmya	Do. ..	21
61	यमुनामाहात्म्य	Yamunāmāhātmya.	Do. ...	5
62	रेवामाहात्म्य	Revāmāhātmya,	Do. ...	35
63	गण्डकीमाहिमा	Gaṇḍakīmahimā.	Do. ...	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Deva nagari character	Sama Lal, Benares	Gives rule for the fasting on Tuesday Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do	Do ..	A history of Jyantivrata Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do	Do ..	It gives rule for the hearing of Bharata Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
5	Do	Do ..	On the greatness of the Grogá Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do .	On the greatness of the Yamuna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do	Do .	On the greatness of the Revā Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct.
11	Do	Do	On the greatness of the Gaudiki Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct.



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
64	ज्ञानवापीमाहात्म्य ..	Jñāna v ā p ī m ā - hātmya.	History, by Vyāsa,	2
65	सप्तसागरमाहात्म्य ..	Saptasāgaramā- hātmya.	Do. ...	3
66	विशालाक्षीमहिमा ..	Viśālāk s h ī m ā - hīmā.	Do. ...	2
67	दशहराकथा ..	Daśaharākathā...	Do. ...	10'
68	वारव्रतनिर्णय ..	Vāravrataniṛṇa- ya.	Do. ...	4
69	रविवारव्रतविधि ..	Ravivāravratavi- dhi.	Do. ...	3
70	सोमवारव्रतविधि ..	Somavāravrat a- vidhi.	Do. ...	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	On the greatness of the Jñānavāpi Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of the Saptasāgara, Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Viśālakṣṣī. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Daśaharā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the fastings of the days. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	It gives the rule for the fasting on Sunday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rule for the fasting on Monday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	परमात्मप्रकाश	.. Paramātma pr a- kāśa.	Jaina Yogindra ...	7
2	सूर्यप्रज्ञाप्रटीका	.. Sūryaprajñapti- tikā.	Do. Malgāgiri ...	7
3	भगवतीसूच	.. Bhagavatīsūtra,	Do. ...	11
4	भगवतीसूचटीका	.. Bhagavatīsūtra- ṭikā.	Do. Prabhūsūri ...	18
5	पिङ्गलटीका	.. Piṅgalṭikā ..	Do. Padama pra- bhūsūrya.	7
6	परमार्थबोध	.. Paramārtha b o- dha.	Do. Hemachand- rasūrya.	3
7	श्रावकाचार	.. Śrāvakāchāra ...	Do. ...	10
8	श्रेणिकराजकथा	.. Śreṇikarāja- kathā.	Do. ...	25
9	श्रीपालरास	.. Śrīpālārāsa.	Do. ..	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Sūryaprajñapti. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
14	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, and incorrect.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Bhagavatīśūtra Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Pingala. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
10	नेमिनाथच्यवनक- ल्याणकसूच.	Neminātha chya- vanakalyāṇaka- sūtra.	Jaina ...	2
11	स्वप्नचतुष्टयवर्णन	Swpnachatush- tayavarṇan.	Do. ...	1
12	उदसमाला	Udasamālā.	Do. ...	29
13	गौतमप्रश्नटीका	Gautamapraśn- tikā.	Do. P ā r s h wa Nātha.	5
14	पिशाचकालचक्रयुद्ध- वर्णन.	Piśāchakālacha- krayuddhavar- ṇan.	Bandha, by Nath- mala Brahma- chāri.	3
15	कल्पसूचव्याख्या	Kalpasūtravyāk- hyā.	Bhadrabāhu ...	20
16	आचाराङ्गसूच	Āchārāṅgasūtra,	Jaina ...	10
17	राजप्रश्नीय	Rājapraśnīya ...	Kāśīkumāra ...	9
18	चतुर्दशविद्यावर्णन	Chaturdaśa vi- dyāvarṇana.	Jaina ...	2
19	अपरिमिताधारिणी	Aparimitādhāri- ṇī.	Do. ...	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Gautamapratna. Not Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Kalpasūtra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
17	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
16	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
20	तत्त्वार्थाधिगम	Tatvārtthādhigama.	Jaina ...	4
21	गणधरवाद	Gaṇḍharavāda...	Do. ...	3
22	तत्त्वार्थाधिगमटिप्पण.	Tatvārtthādhigamatippaṇa.	Do. ...	9
23	समयसारनाटक	Samayasāraṇātaka.	Do. Amṛitachandra Sūri.	25
24	कल्पसूच	Kalpasūtra ...	Do. ...	11
25	प्रथमवाचना	Prathamavāchanā.	Jaina ...	12
26	महावीरदेवपट्टल्या- णकमूचटिप्पण.	Mahāvīradēva- shatkalyāṇ- kaśūtratip- paṇa.	Do. ...	5
27	राजप्रश्नीयटीका	Rājapraśniya- ṭkā.	Do. ...	5
28	महावीरभववर्णन	Mahāvīrabhava- varṇana.	Do. ...	4

Lines in each page	Substnec on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
14	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rīma Datta, Batares	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Do	Do ..	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Do .	Do	A note on Tatvarthā d hī-gama. Not procurable for copying old and apparently correct.
7	Do ...	Do ..	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do ...	Do ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do .	Do .	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do .	Do	A note on Kalyānakasūtra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
D 10	Do .	Do ..	A commentary on Rāyapraśnya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do ..	Do ..	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	धर्मवंशकथन	Dharma va ṇ ś a- kathana.	History, by Vyāsa,	2
2	भारतानुक्रमशिकाटी- का.	Bhāratānukra- mapikāṭikā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- tha.	30
3	अत्रिवंशकथन	Atriva ṇ ś a ka- thana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	2
4	जामदग्न्यचरितटीका	Jāmadagnyacha- ritatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- tha.	15
5	पराशरवंशवर्णन	Prāśara va ṇ ś a- varṇana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	3
6	इन्द्रद्युम्नीपाख्यानटी- का.	Indradyumno- pākhyānatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- tha.	13
7	श्यामुष्यायणवर्णन	Dryāmuśhyāya- ṇavarṇana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Beehan Rama Tivārī, Benares	A pedigree of Dharma Raja's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do ...	Do.	A commentary on Bhārata-nṣkaramanika Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ..	Do ..	A pedigree of Atri's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Jāmadagnyacharita Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do ...	Do ..	A pedigree of Paraśara's descendants Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Do	Do ..	A commentary on Indradyumnopakhyaṇa Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ...	Do ...	A history of Dvyamushyayana Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	धुन्धुरोपाख्यानटीका	Dhundhurópākhyānatikā	History, by Nilakantha.	9
9	पतिव्रतोपाख्यानटीका.	Pativratopākhyānatikā.	Do. ...	6
10	द्रौपदीसत्यभामासंवादटीका.	Draupadīsatyabhāmasaṁvādatikā	Do ..	17
11	दुर्धामउपाख्यानटीका.	Durdhāmapākhyānatikā	Do. ...	8
12	हयग्रीवोपाख्यान ..	Hayagrivopākhyāna.	Do, by Vyāsa ..	7
13	ययातिचरितटीका ..	Yayāti charit-tika	Do, by Nilakantha.	2
14	यज्ञोत्सववर्णन ..	Yajñotsavavarnana.	Do, by Vyāsa ..	5
15	परीक्षितोपाख्यानटीका.	Parīkṣitopākhyānatika.	Do, by Nilakantha,	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanagari character.	Bechana Rām Tīwārī, Benares	A commentary on Dhundhuropakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do ...	A commentary on Pativratopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Draupadīyārbhāṣaṇa n v ā d a. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Darvāsānpākhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Hayagrīva. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Yājñīcharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do ..	A treatise stating how to perform Yajna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. —	A commentary on Parikṣitopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
16	गोत्रप्रवरादिवर्णेन ..	Gotrapravarādi-varṇana.	History, by Vyāsa,	7
17	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवा- दटीका.	Draupadiyudish- tirasana vā da- tikā.	Do., by Nilakan- ṭha.	35
18	बलाहकोपाख्यान ..	Balāhakaopā- khyāna.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	3
19	भृगुगोत्रवर्णेन ..	Bhṛigugotrava r- ṇana.	Do. ...	1
20	पाण्डववनवासटीका.	Pāṇḍavavanavā- satikā.	Do., by Nilakan- ṭha.	8
21	आङ्गिरसवंशवर्णेन ..	Āṅgirasava ṇśa- varṇana.	Do. ...	3
22	अगस्त्योपाख्यानटी- का.	Agastyopākhyā- natikā.	Do. ...	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bechana Rāma Tiwārī, Bonares.	A history of Gotra and Pravara Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Dranpadīyudhistīrasaśvāda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Balāhaka. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	A pedigree of Bhrigu's descendants Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Pāṇḍavavānāśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A pedigree of Aṅgīras's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Agast-yopākhyāna Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
23	विश्वामित्रवंशवर्णन,	Viśvāmītra- vaṇsavaraṇa	History, by Vyāsa,	2
24	ऋष्यशृङ्गचरितटीका,	Riṣyaśringa- charitatikā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	5
25	वसिष्ठोपनिषद्	Vasiṣṭhagotraka- thana.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	2
26	पृथुवैद्योपाख्यानटी- का.	Prithuvāidyapā- khyānatikā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	7
27	लोहसुरमाहात्म्य	Lohāsura mātā- tmya.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	25
28	स्त्रीलक्षण	Strīlakṣhaṇa ...	Do. ...	5
29	गृहस्यधर्मवर्णन	Grīhasādharmā- varāṇa.	Do. ...	3

Lines on each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Beehna Rāma Tiwari, Benares.	A pedigree of Viśvāmitra's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
5	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Nishyāśringacharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ...	Do.	A pedigree of Vasishtha's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Do ...	Do	A commentary on Pīṭhuvāmyopākhyāna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do ..	On the greatness of Lobhāsura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ..	Do ..	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do .	Do. .	On the duties of a Grihastha. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.



[illegible]

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Beehana Rāma Tivārī, Benares.	A history of Dbundhura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Pativrata. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A dialogue between Satyabhāmā and Draupadī. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rule for Pratishthā of Ganēśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rules for the Pratishthā of Ananda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Śrīmalā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Mātāngikarānāṭakā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
37	जयन्तेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Jayanteshvaramāhātmya	History, by Vyasa,	4
38	भृगुक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य	Bhṛigukṣhetramāhātmya	Do. ...	5
39	ऋष्यशृङ्गचरित	Rishyaśṛṅgacharita.	Do ...	5
40	प्रथुवैद्योपाख्यान	Prathuvaidyopākhyāna.	Do. ...	12
41	इन्द्रद्युम्नोपाख्यान	Indradyumnopākhyāna	Do	22
42	भारतानुक्रमशिका	Bharatanukramanikā	Do ..	30
43	जामदग्न्यचरित	Jamadagnyacharita	Do ..	10
44	पाण्डववनवास	Pandavavanasāsa	Do.	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possessions.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Divanāgarī character	Bechuna Rāma Tiwārī, Benares.	On the greatness of Jayant-eśvara. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Bhri-gukshetra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Rishyaśringa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Pṛithu and Vanya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ..	Do ...	A history of Indra hymns. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	An abridgment of all the accounts in Mahābhārata. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do ...	A history of Jāmadagnya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do ...	Do. ...	A history of the Panavas, and how they took place in the jungle. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
45	अगस्त्योपाख्यान ..	Agastyopākha- yāna.	History, by Vyāsa,	13
46	दुर्धामउपाख्यान ..	Durdhāmapākh- yāna.	Do. ...	6
47	रामायणोपाख्यान ..	Rāmāyaṇopākha- yāna.	Do. ...	25
48	दानप्रकरण ..	Dānaprakaraṇa,	Do. ...	62
49	जातिभेदविवेक ..	Jnātibhedavive- ka.	Do. ...	5
50	देवतास्थापनविधि ..	Devatāsthāpana- vidhī.	Do. ...	6
51	द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य ..	Dwārāvatīmā- hātmya.	Do. ...	3

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bechana Rama Tiwari, Benares	A history of Agastya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ...	Do. ...	A history of Duryāsas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	An abridgment of Rāmāyana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. .	Do. ..	On the Godāna, Suvarnadān Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the division of castes, and from whom they sprang Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rules for the Pratishtā of gods. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	On the greatness of Dvāravatī Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
52	गोवत्समीर्थमाहात्म्य	Govatsamīrthamāhātmya.	History, by Vyāsa.	2
53	सावित्रीचरितटीका	Sāvitricāritatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṭṭha.	10
54	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद	Draupadīyudhiṣṭhirasānvāda.	Do., by Vyāsa...	28
55	ययातिचरित	Yayāticārita ...	Do. ...	6
56	परीक्षितोपाख्यान	Parīkṣhitopākhyāna.	Do. ...	7
57	धृतराष्ट्रविलाप	Dhṛitarāṣṭravilāpa.	Do. ...	15
58	पौष्यपर्व	Pauśyaparva ...	Do. ...	10

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana garī character	Bechan Rāma Ti wāna, Benares	On the greatness of Go vatsatīrtha Procur able for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do ...	Do	A commentary on Savitri charita Procurable for copying recent and incorrect
7	Do	Do	A dialogue between Drau padi and Yudhishtira Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do .	History of Rājā Jayāti Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do	Do	A history of Rājā Parik shita Procurable for copying recent and in correct.
7	Do ...	Rāma Datta, Bena res	On the sorrow of Dhritā rāshtra Procurable for copying, recent and cor rect.
11	Do	Do ...	On the greatness of the U tanka. Procurable for copying recent and ap parently correct.



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
59	पौले.मपर्व	.. Paulomaparva..	History, by Vedavyāsa.	13 .
60	धृतराष्ट्रविलापटीका.	Dhritarastra vilāptikā.	Do., by Nīlakantha.	25
61	पौष्यपर्वटीका	.. Paushyaparvatīkā.	Do. ...	15
62	पौलोमपर्वटीका	.. Paulomapa r v a- tīkā.	Do. ...	22
63	आस्तिकपर्व	.. Astikaparva ...	Do, by Vedav- yāsa.	8
64	शकुन्तलोपाख्यान	.. Śakuntalopāk h- yāna.	Do. ...	26
65	नलोपाख्यान	.. Nalopākhyāna ...	Do. ...	40

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Pedigrees of Bhrigu's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do. ...	Ambikā Prasād a, Benares.	A commentary on Dhriti-rāstravilāpa Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do ...	A commentary on Paushya-parva Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Panlo-maparva Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the generation of serpents and adjutants Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct
11	Do ...	Do ..	History of Rājā Dushyanta and Śakuntalā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ..	Do. ...	History of Rājā Nala and Damayanti Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
66	सावित्रीचरित	Sāvitriccharita ...	History, by Krishnadvaipāyan.	12
67	शकुन्तलोपाख्यानटीका.	Śakuntalopākhyānatikā.	Do., by Nilakanṭha.	25
68	नलोपाख्यानटीका	Nalopākhyānatikā.	Do. ...	37
69	रामायणोपाख्यानटीका.	Ramāyanopākhyānatikā.	Do. ...	10
70	दानप्रकरणटीका	Dānaprakaraṇatikā.	Do. ...	17
71	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवदटिप्पणी.	Draupadiyudhisṭhīrasanvādatippaṇī.	Do. ...	7
72	विमलबोध	Vimalabodha ...	Do. ...	53

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper. Devanagari character	Ambikā Prasāda, Benares	History of Savitri. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Śakuntalopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Nalopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Do. ...	Bhacana Rāma Tivārī, Benares	A commentary on Rāmāyṇopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do	A commentary on Dānaprakāśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ...	Do	A short note on Draupadī and Yudhisṭhiraśamada. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ..	Do	A commentary on Mahābhārata. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART V.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1880.

# JYOTISH.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलरहस्य ...	Ramalarahasya,	Jyotish. Author's name is unknown	516
2	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Shatpāñchāśikā,	Do. By Bhattot-pala	19
3	यन्त्रराजटीका ...	Yantrarājaṭīkā,	Do By Mathurā-nātha Śukla.	36
4	संकेतकौमुदी ...	Sankotaka u-mudī.	Do. By Śiva...	19
5	वसन्तराजसटीक ...	Vasantarāja, with commentary.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	136
6	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि ..	Sarvārthachintā-maṇi.	Ditto ...	69
7	वाराहीसंहितासटीका	Vārāhīsa n h it ā with commen-tary.	Do. By Varāhā-mihira.	102
8	मनुष्यजातक ...	Manushyajātaka,	Do Author's name is unknown	44
9	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता ...	Vṛiddhavasī s h t -hasanhitā	Do. By Vasish-tha.	130

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhana Misra, Mattra	Old, correct, and procurable for copying Astrology and fortune-telling No. of ślohas 8,827
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślohas 125
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślohas 1,500.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct, with a few notes No of ślohas 250
...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and correct Tho Commentary is very rare No. of ślohas 2,100
...	Ditto .	Ditto	Rather recently copied, apparently correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślohas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślohas 2,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and easily procurable No. of ślohas 1,300.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A new copy of this has been lately made in Benares for the Sanskrit College Library. No of ślohas 3,600.



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	नरपतिजय ...	Narapatijaya ...	Jyotish. By Jayalakshmi.	170
11	चन्द्रोन्मीलनटीका-दीपिका.	Chandronmilana- tikādīpikā	Do Author's name is unknown.	72
12	मेघमाला ...	Meghamālā ...	Do. By Śiva ...	40
13	भृगुसंहिता ...	Bhṛigusaṁhitā...	Do By Bhṛigu,	4086
14	नरपतिजयचर्याटीका	Narapatijaya- charyātikā	Do Author's name is unknown.	123
15	अक्षरचिन्तामणि ..	Akṣharachintā- maṇi	Do By Śiva .	16
16	प्रश्नदीपिका ..	Praśnadīpikā,	Do Author's name is unknown	17
17	चन्द्रोन्मीलन ...	Chandronmilana	Ditto ...	56
18	बुद्धिविलासिनी .	Buddhivilāsinī,	Do By Gaṇeśa,	144

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Rare and little known, old and correct No of ślokas 7,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 500
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 350
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare and correct, part of the manuscript is old and part recent Incomplete by a few pages, which, however, can be procured No of ślokas 134,735.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes No of ślokas 4,500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, but only moderately correct No of ślokas 200
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New copy, apparently correct No of ślokas 200
.	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A Commentary on Lalavati, old and correct No. of ślokas 1,900

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
19	जातककौस्तुभ ...	Jātakakaustu- hha	Jyotish. By Bālakrishna	12
20	युद्धजयोत्सव ...	Yuddhajayot- sava.	Do. Author's name is un- known.	15
21	मुहूर्तरत्नसटीक ...	Muhūrtaratna- saṭika	Do. By Raghu- nātha.	25
22	पञ्चपक्षी ...	Panchapakṣī ...	Do. Author's name is un- known	11
23	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि- टीका	Siddhāntaśiro- maṇṭikā.	Do By Chakra- chūdāmaṇi	62
24	कार्तवुद्धिविलासिनी	Kīrtibuddhivī- lasiṇi	Do By Chandra- kīrti.	223
25	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका ...	Prabodha- chandrīkā.	Do Author's name is un- known.	28
26	साधनसुबोधिनी ..	Sādhanasubod- hinī.	Do By Govindā- charya.	107

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanagari character	Pandit Mākhana Misra, Mnttra	Old and correct No of ślokas 225
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Correct and complete, but not very old No of ślokas 500
.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Commentary is rare and little known, correct and procurable for copying No of ślokas 500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old and very correct, not rare No of ślokas 200
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A Commentary on Siddhantaśiromani Incomplete, but very rare, correct as far as it goes No of ślokas 1,500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto	A Commentary on Śārasvata. New copy, apparently correct No of ślokas 5,500
..	Ditto ..	Ditto	A Commentary on Śārasvata Old and correct No of ślokas 250
9	Ditto ..	Sambhu Bhatta, Mirzapur	Hardly procurable for copying old and correct

PURANA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गर्गसंहिता	Gargasaṅhitā	Purāna. By Vy- āsa	438
2	प्रीतिसंदर्भ	Prītisandarbhā,	Do By P. Rūpa,	60
3	ललितोपाख्यान	Lalitopākhyāna,	Do. By Vyāsa...	170
4	वराहपुराण	Varahapurāna.	Ditto ...	153
5	ब्रह्मवैवर्त	Brahmavaiivarta	Ditto ...	675
6	ब्रह्मपुराण	Brahmapurāna.	Ditto ...	362
7	मार्कण्डेयपुराण	Markandeya pu- rana.	Ditto ...	257
8	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण	Brahmāṇḍa- purāna.	Ditto ...	152
9	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhaviṣhyotta ra- purāna.	Ditto ...	233
10	शिवपुराण	Śivapurāṇa	Ditto ...	100
11	वामनपुराण	Vamanapurāna.	Ditto ..	221
12	भविष्यपुराण	Bhaviṣya- purāṇa	Ditto ...	479

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Mākhan Misra, Muntra	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 9,282
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on faith New and correct. No of ślokas 400
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Adhyāyas 1—34, correct and moderately old No of ślokas 4,100
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Part first only, Old and correct No of ślokas 14,000
..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct. No of ślokas 18,000
...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct. No of ślokas 11,000
...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes and old No of ślokas 7 500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct and old No of ślokas 5,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Complete and correct No of ślokas 10,000
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Only a small fragment correct No of ślokas 2,200
...	Ditto .	Ditto ..	About half the entire work ; old and correct No of ślokas 6,000
...	Ditto	Ditto .	Incomplete by a leaf or two only, old and correct. No of ślokas 16,014.

VYÁKARAṆA.



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रक्रियाकौमुदी ...	Prakriyákaumudí.	G r a m m a r. Author's name is unknown.	365
2	कातन्त्रपरिशिष्टटीका	A commentary on Kátantra- paríśishta.	Ditto ...	388
3	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	A commentary on Prakriyá- kaumudí.	Do. By Krishna Pandit.	361
4	प्राकृतमनोरमा ...	Prákritama- noramá.	Do. Author's name is un- known.	39

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Makhhan Misra, Muttra	Old and correct.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct, but incom- plete. No of ślohas 24,000.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Original but incorrect. No. of ślohas 400.

ΚΑΨΥΑ.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	माधवविजय ...	Mādhavavijaya or the victory of Mādhavāśhār-ya.	Kāvya. By the son of Trivikrama Paudita	79
2	वायुस्तुतिसटीक ...	Vāyu-stuti with commentary.	Author unknown.	49
3	हृत्तोषिणी ...	Hṛittoshinī ...	Kāvya. By Mahukavi.	39

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9-10	Paper Devana garī character	Rāmā Chandra Bhutta, Alla habad	Old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A prayer to Vayu Old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Incorrect old copy.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of man- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	तन्त्रराज ...	Tantrarāja ..	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	65
2	श्यामारहस्य ...	Śyāmārahasya ...	Ditto ...	233
3	शारदातिलकसटीक	Śārada tilaka with commen- tary.	Do. Author of commentary unknown.	222
4	गौतमीयतन्त्र ...	Gautamīya tan- tra.	Do. By Śiva,	65
5	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र ...	Śaktisaṅgama t- antra.	Ditto ...	172
6	उद्देशशतक ...	Uddeśaśataka ..	Ditto ...	38
7	समयाचार ...	Samayāchāra ...	Ditto ...	9
8	ज्वालामुखीपञ्चाङ्ग ...	Jvalāmkhīpan- chāṅga.	Do Author of this compilation unknown.	62
9	चिन्नमस्तापञ्चाङ्ग ...	Chinnamastā- pāchāṅga.	Ditto ...	55

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devan- gari character	Rimr Ghandra Bhatti, Alla habad	A treatise on the spells con- nected with the worship of Tripurasundari Old and correct No of slokas 2,100
...	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise about Kalipuja. Old and correct No of slokas 5,000
	Ditto	Ditto	The Commentary is little known Old and correct No of slokas 7,000
	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare Old and correct No of slokas 2,700
	Ditto	Ditto	First part only Old and cor- rect No of slokas 12,000
	Ditto	Ditto	A part of the great work of Tantra is itself complete Old mani script No of slokas 7 600
	Ditto	Ditto	One leaf is wanted to com- plete it Old and correct No of slokas 100
	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise about worshipping the goddess named J. la mul hi Very rare, old and correct No of slokas 500
	Ditto	Ditto	About worship of Cl hinna- masi Very rare, old, and correct No of slokas 500



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका	Mantrachandrikā.	Mystical Verses By Sadāśiva-Bhaṭṭa Bhado.	117
11	सौभाग्यरत्नाकर	Saubhāgyaratnākara.	Do. Author is unknown.	256
12	तन्त्रकौमुदी	Tantrakaumudī,	Do. By Sadānandanaṭha.	191
13	देवीरहस्य	Devīrahasya ...	Do. By Śiva ...	109
14	वीरभद्रतन्त्र	Virabhadra-tantra	Do. By Virabhadra.	23
15	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna ...	Do. By Nityananda.	73
16	सांख्यायनतन्त्र	Sāṅkhāyanatantra.	Do By Śiva ...	80
17	परमानन्दतन्त्रसटीक	Paramānandatantra with commentary.	Do. By Śiva ...	221
18	वटिवस्यारहस्यसटीक	Varivasyārahasya with commentary.	Do. By Bhāskara-chārya.	109
19	ताराकल्पलता	Tārākālpalata ...	Do By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	211

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhatta, Allahabad	About the uses and methods of applying secret spells Very rare, old and correct No of ślokas 2,489
.	Ditto	Ditto	About the duties required of the devotee of Lalitā Very rare, incorrect No of ślokas 20,000
.	Ditto	Ditto	Correct old copy, and scarce No of ślokas 4,000
.	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct. No of ślokas 4,200
.	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, apparently correct but incomplete No of ślokas 375
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old manuscript Rare, but incomplete
12	Ditto	Śambhu Bhatta Mirzapur	Patalas or books 1 to 36 only Incomplete, old and correct
11	Ditto	Ambādatta, Anūpshahr	Very rare old, and correct
12	Ditto	Lakshminātha Śastri Jaipur	Very correct, old copy
7	Ditto	P Karunānanda, Anūpshahr	Old copy, very rare, but incomplete

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	विज्ञानभैरवतन्त्रस- टीक	Vijñānabhairava- tantra with commentary.	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	49
21	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाश	Śivotkarsha pr a- kāśa.	Do. By Bala- krishṇabhaṭṭa	36
22	ललितार्चनचन्द्रिका	Lalitār cha na- chandrika.	Do. By Satchi- dānandanātha.	183

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13	Paper Devana gari charac er	Lakshminath a Śastri, Jaipur	Copied in the year 1725 A D. Correct
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	Old and correct
8	Ditto	<del>Devanagari</del> <del>...</del> <del>...</del>	A treatise about the worship Lalita or V e r y rare, old, and correct

## M E D I C I N E .

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	अष्टाङ्गहृदय	Ashtangahrīda ya	Medicine By Vagbhatta	422
2	वैद्यवल्लभ	Vaidyavallabha	Do Author is unknown	33
3	शालिहोत्रसटीक	Salihotra with commentary	Do By Naku- la	52
4	नाडीपरीक्षा	Nadīparīkṣha	Do By San- karasena	28
5	शतश्लोकीटीका	A commentary on Śataśloki	Do By Krish- nadatta	49
6	कूटमुद्रसटीक	Kutamudgara with commen- tary	Do By Ma- dhava	5
7	कल्पतरु	Kalpataru ..	Do By Mal- hinātha	187
8	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamañjarī	Do By Śālinā- tha	30
9	योगचिन्तामणि	Yogachintāmaṇi,	Do By Śrī harsha	127
10	आचर्योसंहिता	Āttreyaśāhita	Do By Āttre- Muni	205
11	योगशतक	Yoga Śataka	Do By Lakṣmī- mīdasa	93
12	चिकित्साज्ञान	Chikitsājñāna ...	Do By Vidyāpti,	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devanāgarī character	P. Mākhan Misra, Muttra.	Its other name is Vugbhatta Old and correct No of ślokas 13,850
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct. No of ślokas 265
...	Ditto ...	Ditto .	About horses Old and correct No of ślokas 800
	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the testing of disease by feeling the pulse Rare, old, and correct No of ślokas
.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old and correct No of ślokas 1,500
	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Little known Its commentary is very rare Old and correct manuscript No. of ślokas 150
.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very rare old, and correct No of ślokas 4,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, old, and correct. No of ślokas 1,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and correct No of ślokas 2 000
..	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Scarce, old, and correct No. of ślokas 4,700
...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rather scarce, correct, and old No of ślokas 250
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incorrect, old copy. No of ślokas 250.

Number	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
13	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnākara	Medicine By Nityanātha	49
14	सुश्रुतटीका	A commentary on Suśruta	Do By Ullana,	54
15	चक्रदत्त	Chakradatta	Do By Chakra datta	218
16	आयुर्वेदलोपिका	Āyurvedadīpikā,	Do Author un known	655
17	चरकटीका	Charakatīkā	Ditto ..	.
18	नाडीपरीक्षा	Nāḍiparīkṣā	Do By Dattā treya	10
19	गदविनोदनिघण्टु	Gadvinodanī ghanta	Do Author un known	60



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
..	Paper Devanagari character	Pa .. .. .	.. .. .
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Apparently correct Only one book of the large Commentary called Śarīrasthāna. No of ślokas 1,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and incomplete, a Commentary on the Sutra No. of ślokas 4,600
...	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old and correct, consisting of the parts called Sūtrasthāna, Mānasthāna, and Vimānasthāna The other parts are wanting No of ślokas 21,950
	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and very rare
	Ditto	Ditto .	A treatise on examination of health by feeling the pulse. No of ślokas 150
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct, as far as it goes. No of ślokas 1,400.

VEDÁNTA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसूत्र	Śivasūtra	Vedānta. By Śi- va.	41
2	ब्रह्मसूत्रव्याख्या	Brahmasūtra- vyākhyā.	Do. By Ananda Bhagavatpāda.	73
3	अनुवेदान्त	Anuvedānta	Ditto	5
4	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra	Ditto	32
5	महैतरेयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Mahaitareyo pa- nishadbhāshya.	Ditto	78

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
	Paper Devana garī character	Pandit Makhān Mīra, Mutt ra	Correct, old manuscript No of ślohas 1,000
9	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Bhatta, Allā habad	According to the Mādhyama Darśana Apparently correct, old manuscript.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Apparently correct, old manuscript.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, but incorrect, and incomplete
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, but complete

VEDA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौषीतकिब्राह्मण ...	Kaushitakibrāhmaṇa.	Veda ...	163
2	श्रौचसूत्र ...	Śrautasūtra ...	Do. By Āśvalāyana.	67
3	प्रातिशाख्य ...	Prātisākhya ...	Do. Author unknown.	39
4	गृह्यसूत्र ...	Grihyasūtra ...	Do. By Āśvalāyana.	67
5	शङ्खायनसूत्रभाष्य ...	Śankhāyanaśūtrabhāṣya.	Do. By Nārāyanabhāṭṭa.	253
6	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्रभाष्य	Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtrabhāṣya.	Do. By Devaśāmi.	150
7	शकलकारिकाः सूची-पचसहिताः	Śākala kārīkā, with their index.	Do. By Śākala,	65
8	शौनककारिका ...	Śaunakakārīkā,	Do. By Śaunaka,	57
9	शान्तातीयसूक्तानि-चत्वारि	Śantātiyasūktas; four in number.	Ditto ...	30
10	परिशिष्ट ...	Parishīṣṭa ...	Do. By Āśvalāyana.	20
11	श्राद्धसूत्रकर्मभाष्य ...	Śrāddhasūtrakarmabhāṣya.	Do. By Karṣa,	193

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allāhabād	A branch of R̥gveda, correct, old manuscript. No. of ślohas 2,600
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very correct, old manuscript No. of ślohas 1,200
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Correct, old manuscript No. of ślohas 700
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete and correct. No. of ślohas 700
..	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Part second only, old and correct No. of ślohas 5,700.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto .	Rāma Chandra Dikshita Jale, Benares	Rare, old and correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Rare, old and correct
7	Ditto ...	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allāhabād	Old and correct
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
..	Ditto ..	Pandit Mukhan Misra, Muttra	Belonging to Śuklayajurveda Old and correct. No. of ślohas 1,500

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	चरणव्यूहभाष्य ...	Charanavyūha- bhāshya.	Veda. By Vidyā- ranya.	29
13	श्रीरघुभाष्य ...	Śrīrighbhāshya...	Do By Ananda- tītha.	56
14	परिभाषाछन्दोमञ्जरी	Paribhāśbaehha- ndomanjarī	Do Author un- known.	14
15	वर्णक्रमलक्षण ...	Varnakrama la- kshana.	Do. By Jagan- nātha.	12



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and very correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Śrīsūkta. Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Vedic metres; old; rare and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A portion of Rīgveda-Prātiśākhya. Old and correct.

DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanagari.	Title of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कर्मविपाकसंहिता ...	Karmavipāka-saṁhitā.	Dharmaśāstra Author unknown.	60
2	लघुवासिष्ठीशान्तिः...	Laghuvāsīṣṭhī-śānti.	Do By Vasishtha.	45
3	दानवाक्यावली ...	Dānavākyāvalī,	Do Author unknown.	94
4	अशौचचन्द्रिका ...	Aśauchacchandrīkā.	Ditto ..	23
5	सामगान्दिक ...	Sāmagāṇḍika ...	Ditto ...	59
6	गोकुलस्थश्राद्धपद्धति.	Gokulasthāśrāddha-paddhati	Ditto ...	6
7	हनुमत्प्रतिष्ठाकल्प...	Hanumatpratiṣṭhākalpa.	Ditto ...	1
8	प्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठाविधि...	Pratimāpratiṣṭhāvidhi.	Ditto ...	7
9	सूर्यादिप्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठाविधि:	Sūryādipratimāpratiṣṭhāvidhi	Do By Divākara Bhatta Bhārde	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhan Misra, Muttra	Partly on medicine and partly on mystical matters. Old and correct No of ślokas 250
.	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 500
.	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct No of ślokas 2,000
..	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on the impurity caused by the death of ones relation No of ślokas 550
	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on the daily ceremonies performed by the Sāmavedi-Brahmins, new copy, but correct. No of ślokas 1,100
14	Ditto	Rama Chandra Bhatta, Allahabad	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed on the day of the death of ones relation. Old and correct
12	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on the consecration of a new image of Hanumān, made of stone or copper, very rare, and also correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Same subject with reference to other deities Rare, old, and correct
14	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Title of man- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	उत्सर्गकौस्तुभः ...	Utsargakansturbha.	Dharmaśāstra By Ananta Deva.	58
11	उत्सर्गप्रयोग ...	Utsargaprayoga	Do. By Nārāya- na Bhatta	58
12	घट्टाधिवासनोत्सर्ग- प्रयोग.	Ghattādhivasan- otsargaprayo- ga	Do. By Laksh- mana	24
13	संक्षिप्तचलार्घाविधिः,	Śankṣiptacchālārc̥havidhi	Do By Ananta Deva.	3
14	सप्तसंख्याप्रयोग ...	Saptasansthāpr- ayoga.	Ditto ...	15
15	कालनिर्णय ...	Kālanirnaya	Do By Bhattoji Dīkṣita	39
16	एकवस्त्रज्ञानविधिः,	Ekavastrajñāna- vidhi.	Do By Bhun- bhutta son of Nalabhutta	11
17	दानहीरावलीप्रकाशः,	Dānahīrāvālīpraka- śa	Do By Divāka- ra Bhutta Bhūradvāja.	223
18	तुलादानविधिः ..	Tulādamahādāna- vidhi.	Ditto ...	28
19	दानकमलाकर ..	Dānakamalākara	Do By Kamala- karabhāttā, Bhatta.	246
20	दानमंतेषचन्द्रिका ..	Dānamāntēṣacch- andrikā	Do By Divākara Bhatta Kāle.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	One of the parts of Rājadharmakaustubha Very correct, old copy.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	One complete part of Prayogasangraha Old and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Part of Rājadharmakaustubha; old and correct.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A different part of the same; copied in the year 1639, A.D.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Correct; copied in 1610 A.D.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct and scarce, old manuscript.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old manuscript, tolerably correct.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and correct. A part of Dānahrāvah.
12	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
21	नृसिंहप्रसाद ..	Nrisinbaprasāda,	Dharmasāstra By Dalapati	617
22	मदनपारिजात ..	Madanaparyāta,	Do By Madanapāla	180
23	प्रवरदर्पण ..	Pravaradarpana,	Do Author unknown.	21
24	मूल्याध्यायविवरण	Mulyādhyāyavivarana.	Ditto ..	7
25	कुण्डमण्डपविधि ..	Kundamandapa-vidhi	Do By Bāla Dikshita Yade	8
26	शुक्रनीति ..	Śukraniti ..	Do By Śukra charya	184
27	अपरार्क ..	Aparārka ..	Do By Aparārka	608
28	चतुर्वर्गचिन्तामणि	Chaturvarga-chintamani	Do By Hemādra	...
29	प्रवासगमनविधिरा- श्रयलायनीयानाम्	Prasagamanavidhi of the Kāvalayanjyas	Do By Kāvala- jana.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Lakṣmīnātha Śāstri, Jaipur.	Old and correct; extremely rare.
14	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Dikṣita Jade	Very rare; old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, but incorrect.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New copy; correct.
7	Ditto ...	Munshi Kālpasīd, Pleader at Lucknow.	Part first only, incorrect.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New and correct copy; from the old and correct manuscript in Kāśmīr.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great and scarce work on Dharmaśāstra by Hemadri, complete in all its parts; possessed by a gentleman at Cawnpore, and procurable for copying, through Munshi Behari Lal; Deputy Collector, Mirzapur.
11	Ditto ...	Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and correct. A treatise on the rites to be performed; at the time of the Agnihotri's departure from the place where his sacrificial fire is kept.



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
21	नृसिंहप्रसाद	Nṛsiṃhaprasāda	Dharmasāstra By Dalapati	617
22	मदनपारिजात	Madanapārijata,	Do By Madanapāṇi	180
23	प्रवरदर्पण	Pravaradarpana,	Do Author unknown	21
24	मूल्याध्यायविवरण	Mūlyadhyaṃyavivarana	Ditto ..	7
25	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kundamandapa vidhi	Do By Balu Dikshita Yade	8
26	शुक्रनीति	Sukranīti ..	Do By Sukracharya	184
27	अपरार्क	Apararka	Do By Apararka	608
28	चतुर्वर्गचिन्तामणि	Chaturvargachintamani	Do By Hemadri	...
29	प्रवासगमनविधिर- श्वलायनीयानाम्	Pravāsgamanavidhi of the Asvalayaniyas	Do By Āśvalayana	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
19	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Lal smīnāth Śāstrī, Jaipur	Old and correct, extremely rare
14	Ditto ..	Ramachandra Dikshita Jade	Very rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare, old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Complete, but incorrect.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New copy, correct
7	Ditto ...	Munshi Kaliprasad, Pleader at Lucknow.	Part first only, incorrect.
15	Ditto .	Ditto ..	New and correct copy; from the old and correct manuscript in Káshmir.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great and scarce work on Dharmaśāstra by Hemadri, complete in all its parts; possessed by a gentleman at Cawnpore, and procurable for copying, through Munshi Behari Lal, Deputy Collector, Mirzapur.
11	Ditto ...	Ramachandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad	Old and correct. A treatise on the rites to be performed, at the time of the Agnihotri's departure from the place where his sacrificial fire is kept.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
30	इष्टिकालनिर्णय ...	Istikālanirṇaya,	Dharmaśāstra - Author unknown.	11
31	स्मार्तप्रायश्चित्त ...	Smārtaprayāścitta.	Do. By Divākara Bhaṭṭa, Bhāradvāja.	20
32	कुण्डमार्तण्डसटीक	Kuṇḍamārtanḍa with commentary.	Do. By Govinda Daivajña.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devāna- garī character.	Rāma chandra Bhaṭṭa, Alla- habad.	Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Pandit ... Mitra, " ra.	śloka 175.

VEDIC RITUAL.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पवमानहोमविधिः...	Pavamānuhoma-vidhi.	Vedic Ritual. By Śaunaka.	8
2	अनुयागपद्धति ...	Anuyāga-paddhati.	Do. By Janardana Bhatta's son Ananda Tirtha.	12
3	कूष्माण्डहोमप्रयोग	Kūshmāṇḍa-homaprayeroga.	Do. Author unknown.	12
4	आज्यतन्त्रप्रयोगोम- धुपर्कसंवन्धिपाक- यज्ञस्य	Ajyatantra-prayeroga of Pākayajna, belonging to Madhuparka.	Do. By Devabhābra.	17
5	अनुद्धरणादिप्राय- श्चित्त	Anuddharanādi-prāyaścitta.	Do. By Tārādīkshita.	11
6	अश्वलायनीयविध्य- पराधप्रायश्चित्त	Aśvalāyānīyavidhyaparādha-prāyaścitta.	Do. By Trimalya jnana of the Dāsa-putra family.	29
7	कोटिहोमशतमुखा- दिप्रयोगपद्धति	Koṭihomaśata-mukhādiprayogapaddhati.	Do. By Rāma Krishna Bhatta, Bhatta.	82
8	निरूढपशुमैत्रावरुण- प्रयोग	Nirūḍhapasuma-itra-avaruṇa-prayeroga.	Do. Author is unknown.	7
9	पवित्रेश्वरप्रयोग ..	Pavitreshvaraprayeroga	Ditto ..	4
10	विष्णुयागप्रयोग ..	Vishṇuyāgaprayeroga.	Ditto ...	284

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanagari character	Pandit Mahliana Misra, Muttra	Old and correct.
6	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	This sacrifice is to be performed by a man before becoming an Agnihotri, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	A treatise on the ceremony performed before marriage, Jyotishtoma, and the like, and called Madhnaparaka. Old and correct
12	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, correct, and very rare A treatise on the penances incurred for not being regular in Uddharana, and the like duties connected with the fire of an Agnihotri
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Correct and scarce, old manuscript.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct.
8	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto
.	Ditto ...	Ditto .	A treatise on sacrificing to Vishnu, a large copy, old and correct No of slokas 5,600

•

V E D A Ś Ā S T R A .

•



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
1	मन्त्ररामायणसटी- कम्	Mantrāramāya- namsatīkam	A compilation from the Rig Veda stating the history of Rāmāhara	66
2	सप्तहोत्रम्	Saptahautram ..	A manual for the Hotrigana.	69
3	तृचाकल्पः	Trichukalpa ...	A compilation of Rigverses used in the worship of Surya	4
4	पार्षदव्याख्या	Parshadavyāk- hyā	A commentary on Pratisākhya, by Pārshāda, treating of the Vikritas and Sandhis of the Samhitā	198
5	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Budhāyana- smārtasūtram	Smārtasūtra By Bodhāyana	96
6	बौधायनकल्पसूत्र- भाष्य	Budhāyanakā- lpasūtrabhā- ṣyam	A commentary on Kalpasūtra	161
7	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrarthatpī- kā	A commentary on Jñānakanda By Śatru- ghna	131
8	कण्वशतपथब्राह्मण- काण्डाध्यायानु- क्रमणी	Kanvaśathapāth- brāhmanakā- nadhāyānū- krmanī	An Anukramanī of the Kandas and Adhyāyas of the Śatapatha Brāhmana of Kanvaśā- khā,	3

Lines in each 1000	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devan- gari character	Bhattap, Jaipur,	Old and correct; procur- able for copying, very rare
8	Ditto ..	Dhundhiraj Śās- tri, Benares	Ditto ditto
12	Ditto	Ditto .	Recent, rather correct, pro- curable for copying
10	Ditto ,	Ditto .	Rare, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto Old
11	Ditto	Pandit R a n g ā Chārya	Very rare recent, but cor- rect procurable for copy- ing
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Mākhān Misra, Muttā	Rare old and correct pro- curable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, old and correct, & procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
9	कात्यायनसूत्रम्	Kātyāyana sūtram	Kalpantra By Kātyāyana	31
10	कात्यायनकल्पसूत्रम्	Kātyāyanī kalpaśūtram	Do By Kātyāyana	42
11	कात्यायनप्रातिशाल्यभाष्यम्	Kātyāyanapratishāliyahāṣyam	A commentary on the Pratishāliya of the white Yajurveda	71
12	प्रातिज्ञासूत्रसटीकम्	Pratijñāsūtra m satikam	One of the Parisiṣṭas of the white Yajurveda By Kātyāyana, and the commentator is Keśavāchārya	9
13	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम्	Pārśadaparīśiṣṭam	Do By Kātyāyana	15
14	तथा	The same	Ditto	10
15	ऋग्यजुष्परिशिष्टम्	Rigyaajushpa riṣiṣṭam	Ditto	5
16	तथा	The same	Ditto	7
17	इष्टकापुरणपरिशिष्टम्	Iṣṭakāpuraṇa pariśiṣṭam	Ditto	16
18	तथा	The same	Ditto	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Dava nāgarī character	Pandit Ranga chāryasvāmī Vrindāvana	Old and rather correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Pandit Mukha na Misra Muttra	Very rare New rather correct procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto	Pandit Bālamu kanda Gāya ghāta, Benares	Old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying, very rare
10	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
7	Ditto	Pandit Mukhana Misra, Mut tra	Recent and rather correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto .	Ditto	Very rare Ditto
7	Ditto	Pandit Bālamu kanda Gāya ghāta, Benares	Old and correct procurable for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
19	इष्टकापुराणपरिशिष्टम्	Ishtakāpūṛṇa- parisīṣṭam	One of the Parisī- shtas of the white Yajurve- da By Kalya- yana, the com- mentator is Kesavāchārya	5
20	निगमपरिशिष्टम्	Nigamaparīṣi- ṣṭam.	Ditto	16
21	अनुवाकपरिशिष्टम्	Anuvākapa- ri-ṣiṣṭam	Ditto	6
22	तथा	The same ..	Ditto .	3
23	यज्ञपाश्वपरिशिष्टम्	Yajnapāśvapa- riṣiṣṭam	Ditto ..	26
24	तथा	The same ..	Ditto ..	6
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम्	Kurmalakṣhaṇa- parīṣiṣṭam	Ditto ..	1
26	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम्	Prasavottbāna- parīṣiṣṭam	Ditto ...	1
27	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम्	Charaṇavyūha- parīṣiṣṭam	Ditto .	3
28	हौत्रकपरिशिष्टम्सटी कम्	Hautrakapa- riṣiṣṭamasaṭī- kā	Do with com- mentary By Karkāchārya	16
29	कोशिकसूत्रम्	Kauśikasūtram,	Belonging to the Atharva Veda	

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Balaṃbānda, Gayāghāta, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying, rather correct.
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
7	Ditto	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto .	Pandit Makhaṇa Miśra, Muttra	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
21	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Dikshita Jade, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto	Pandit Makhaṇa Miśra, Muttra	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, Ulwar	Old and correct Incomplete but it is unknown to what extent the leaves are wanting Procurable for copying

# DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	अहिल्याकामधेनु	Ahilya k a m a d h e n u	A comprehensive work on Dharma, containing 18 books, called Vatsas. By Keśava Deva	1,409
2	केशववैजयन्ती	Keśava vijaya n t i	A commentary on Brihad Viśnu smṛti, containing 100 adhyāyas. By Nanda Pandit Dharmadhikari	510
3	आद्यहेमाद्रिः	Śraddha hem ā d r i	The Śraddha khāṇḍa of Chaturvargachintamani. By Hemādri	670
4	दिवोदासप्रकाशः	Divodaśa praka ś a	A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Divodāsa	191
5	प्रायश्चित्तोद्योत	Prāyścitta dyōta	A treatise on Prāyścitta forming the 4th part of Madhvaratna. By Maṇasūha Deva	177
6	विद्वन्मनोहर	Viśva n m a n o h a r a	A commentary on Parāśara smṛti. By Nanda Pandit Dharmadhikari	.



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Śalāpnarakara, Benares.	Very rare; old and incorrect; procurable for copying.
9 to 12	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Very rare; old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto	Pandit Papāśāstrī Drāvīda Benares.	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Old and correct. Incomplete; but it is unknown to what extent it is incomplete
8	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct; written samhat, 1539. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	अहिल्याकामधेनु	Adhyā k ā m a - dhenu.	A comprehensive work on Dharma, containing 18 books, called Vatsas By Keśava Deva	1,409
2	केशववैजयन्ती	Keśavavajaya - ntī.	A commentary on Brihad Viśnusmṛiti, containing 100 adhyāyas By Nanda Pandit, Dharmādhi kāri.	510
3	श्राद्धहेमाद्रिः	Śrāddhahem ā d - riḥ.	The Śrāddha-khaṇḍa of Chaturvargachintamani By Hemadri.	670
4	दिवोदासप्रकाशः	Divodāsa-pra k a - sa.	A comprehensive work on Dharma By Divodāsa	194
5	प्रायश्चित्तोद्योतः	Prāyaścitta - dyotas.	A treatise on Prayāścitta, forming the 4th part of Madanaratna By Madanasinha Deva	177
6	विद्वन्मनोहरा	Vidv an ma n o - harā	A commentary on Paraśara-smṛiti By Nanda Pandit Dharmādhi kā - ri.	...

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
17	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Śālipurākara, Benares	Very rare, old and incorrect, procurable for copying
9 to 12	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Very rare, old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Pandit Papāsāstri Drāvada Benares	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Old and correct. Incomplete, but it is unknown to what extent it is incomplete
8	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct, written sambat, 1539. Procurable for copying
.	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, and tolerably correct procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
7	दानकौतुकम् .	Dānakautukam,	A treatise on gift, forming a part of the Harivaṃśavilāsa, ditto ditto	203
8	आन्हिककौतुकम् .	Abhikakautukam	On daily religious performances, ditto ditto	85
9	कालनिर्णयकौतुकम्	Kālanirnaya kautukam	On fixing the right line for religious performances By Nanda Pandita	106
10	कालनिर्णयटीपिका- विवरणम्	Kalanirnaya dipikavivarānam.	A commentary by the son of Rāmachandra Chārya, on Kalanirnaya dipika By Rāmachandra Chārya	57
11	बालभूषा .	Bālabhūṣā	A commentary on Tatvamuktāvalī By Venidatta Pandita Dharmādhikārī	188
12	बालभूषासारः	Bālabhūṣāśārah	A summary of the Bālabhūṣā	41

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Dh und hī rāṣṭr-Śāstrī, Benares	Very rare, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, but incorrect, procurable for copying
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, recent and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
13	पाण्डिताह्वादिनी ...	Panditāhlādini,	A commentary on Bālabhūshāsāra. By Pandit Venirāma, Dharmādbikāri.	64
14	नवरात्रप्रदीपः ...	Navarātrapradīpah.	A treatise on Durgāpūjā. By Nānda Pandita.	39
15	स्मृतिशौमुदी ...	Smṛitikaumudī,	A treatise on religious performances. By Madanapāla.	59
16	महार्णवः ...	Mahārṇavah ...	On the causes and means of removal of various diseases. Its other name is Karmavipāka.	509
17	वन्ध्यात्वकारकोपद्रवहरविधिः ...	Vandhyātvakarakopadravaharavidhih.	On the means of removal of sterility of women. By Mārāyaṇa Pandita, Dharmādbikāri.	2
18	श्राद्धदीधितिः ...	Śrāddhadīdhitih,	A treatise on Śrāddhas. By Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	171
19	श्राद्धचिन्तामणिः ...	Śrāddhachintāmaṇih.	Do. By Chintāmaṇi.	69

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhīraj Śāstri, Benares	Very rare; recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Krishnā Chandra, Dharmādhikāri, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Dhundhīraj Śāstri, Benares	Recent and rather correct; procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very old and correct, procurable for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	परशुरामप्रकाशः ...	Paraśu r ā m a - prakāśah.	Two parts of the work called Paraśu r ā m a - prakāśa, treating of Śrāddha and Āchāra. By Pandit Parasrama.	292
21	श्राद्धकल्पलता ...	Śrāddhaka l p a - latā.	A treatise on Śrāddhas. By Nanda Pandit Dharmādhi - kārī.	203
22	स्मृतिसिन्धु ...	Smritisindhu ...	One of the parts of a comprehensive work on Dharma. By Nanda Pandit. It is on Kalavirṇaya.	105
23	काशीप्रकाशः ...	Kāśiprakāśah ...	A treatise on the rules of the pilgrimage of Benares city. By Nanda Pandit.	72
24	तत्त्वमुक्तावली ...	Tatvamuktāvalī,	On Kalavirṇaya. By Nanda Pandit.	45
25	अशुद्धिचन्द्रिका ...	Aśuddhichandri - kā.	A treatise on uncleanness caused by the death of a relative. By the same author.	72



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhirāj Śāstri, Benares	Very rare; old and correct; written sambat, 1683. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; written Sambat, 1659. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of mauuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
26	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीटीका ...	Trinsachchhlo- kīkā.	A commen tary on Trinsach- chhloki. By Bhaṭṭa Ra- ghunātha.	76
27	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्यम्...	Trinsachchhloki- bhāṣyam.	Do. By Bhaṭṭa- chārya.	8
28	प्रयोगपरिजातः ...	Prayogapārijā- tah.	A treatise on Sanskāra. By Kṛṣṇanātha Paṇḍit.	389

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
19	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	सारकसंग्रह	... Sarasangrahaḥ,	A commentary on Tārakīrākṣha By Varadarāja Its other name is Nishkṇāntikā	90
2	वायुवादः	... Vāyuvādah ...	A treatise on the element of air By Rāmabhadra	7
3	वर्धमानेन्दुः	... Vardhamānenduḥ	A comprehensive work on Nyaya Philosophy	91
4	मिथ्यात्वनिरुक्ति	... Mithyatvaniruktiḥ	A treatise on errors in philosophy By Pandit Gokul Natha	8
5	कारवादः	... Kārikavādah .	A treatise on the meaning of the cases By Harirāma	15
6	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका	Śabdśaktiprakāśikā.	A commentary on Śabdśaktiprakāśikā Author is unknown	209
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवेचना	Sāmānyaniruktivivechanā	A treatise on fallacies Author is unknown.	197
8	कुसुमाञ्जलिः	Kusumāñjaliḥ	A refutation of atheism By Udayanacharya	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanagari character	Dhondhirāja Śaṣtrī, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying, written samvat, 1583
10	Ditto	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto	ditto ..	Ditto rare.
11	Ditto	Pandit Rāṅgacharya Swami, Vrindavana	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto	Ditto	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	Rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Fifthstākya only, rare and correct, procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
9	प्रशस्तपादभाष्यम्	Prāśastapada bhāṣyam	A commentary on Nyāyasū- tra By Prā- śastapada	37
10	तर्ककुतूहलम्	Tarkakutūha- lam	A comprehensive work on Logic Author is un- known	254

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Swami, Vrindāvana.	Rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto .. .	Rare; correct, procurable for copying.



JYOTISH.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलचिन्तामणिः ...	Ramalachintāmanih.	On divination; by means of dice	25
2	रमलनवरत्नम् ...	Ramalanavaratnam.	Do. By Paramasukhopadhya, Banadhiya	40
3	रमलाभिधेयम् ...	Ramalabhidheyam.	Do. By Somanātha	27
4	कैरलपाशावलीशकुना	Keralpāśāvalīśakunā.	Do By Gargāchārya.	12
5	ज्योतिषचन्द्रिका ...	Jyautishachandrika.	A treatise on astrology. By Rudradeva.	47
6	संवित्प्रकाशः ...	Sanvitprakāśah,	Do. By the son of Kānha Kāvīvara.	22
7	अक्षरसारचिन्तामणिः	Aksharasārachintāmanih	Do. By Śiva ...	8
8	ज्योतिर्निबन्धः ...	Jyotir nibandhab	Do Author is unknown.	223
9	हंसचक्रप्रश्नः ...	Hansa chakra-prashnah.	Ditto ...	2
10	देवचिन्तामणिः ...	Daivachintāmanih.	Do By Kāśārī-Misra's son Yasodhara.	149

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
19	Paper Devanāgarī character	Man Manasīla of Mīndī manuscript preserved at Muttra	Recent, correct and rare, procurable for copying
16 to 21	Ditto	Ditto	Recent correct and rare, procurable for copying
	Ditto	Pandits Rīma chandra and Udayānand Ulwar	New and incorrect
10	Ditto	Man Manasīla of Mīndī manuscript preserved at Muttra	Old, correct and rare, procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Ditto	Incomplete but rare, and correct, recent and procurable for copying
12	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
	Ditto	Ditto	Complete correct and procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old correct and procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto	Rare correct and procurable for copying
8 to 10	Ditto	Ditto	Recent apparently correct, and procurable for copying rare

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
11	कूपिका	Kupikā	A commentary on Līlāvatī	102
12	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvattīkā	Do By Gangādharī Ganika	80
13	गणितामृतसागरी	Ganitāmritasāgarī	A treatise on arithmetic By Gaṇaka Surajī	85
14	वासनाभाष्यम्	Vasanaśhaṣhyam	A commentary on Śīdhantaśīromani By Bhaskaraśharya	89
15	वासनाभाष्यसहित- सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिः	Vasanaśhaṣhyasahitasiddhantaśīromaniḥ	A treatise on astronomy with commentary By Bhaskara	15
16	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि- व्याख्या	Siddhantaśīromanyākhyā	A commentary on the Siddhantaśīromani By Harihara	"
17	पुरुषपरीक्षा	Paruṣha parikṣha	Do	125
18	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः	Brahmasiddhāntah	A treatise on astronomy Brahminā	48
19	व्याससिद्धान्तः	Vyasasiddhāntah	Do By Vyasa	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, M u t tra	Tolerably correct, and procur- able for copying, very rare.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāma- chandra, Ulwar.	Rare, and tolerably correct ; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old and correct ; procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, Mut- tra	Ditto ditto.
9 to 15	Ditto ...	Pandits Rāma- chandra and Udayānanda	Recent, but correct ; procur- able for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare , old ; correct, and pro- curable for copying.
6	Ditto ...	Mian Mānsinba, Muttra	Rare and correct ; short by 20 leaves , procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Pandits Rāma- chandra and Udayānand, Ulwar	Very rare, old, tolerably cor- rect, and procurable for copying, containing only first to sixth Adhyāyas.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old ; correct, and very rare ; procurable for copying.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
20	रोमकसिद्धान्तः ...	Romakasiddhāntah	A treatise on astronomy, By Romaka	4
21	ब्रह्मगुप्तस्फुटसिद्धान्तः	Brahmaguptasiddhāntah	Do By Brahmagupta	64
22	सिद्धान्तराजः .	Siddhāntarājah,	Do Authors name is unknown	21
23	जैमिनि सूत्रव्याख्या	Jaṁminisūtra vyākhyā	A commentary on Jaṁminisūtra By Dandi Rāmacandra	52
24	प्रश्नशिरोमणिः ...	Prāśnaśīromāṇi	A treatise on astrology By Tripathi Rudraṇi	57
25	पञ्चस्वरासटीका	Panchaswarasatīkā	A treatise on astrology with commentary By Appaiya Dikshit	11
26	तथा .	Ditto .	Ditto .	11
27	पञ्चस्वरामूलम्	Pañchanavarāmūlam	Do By Prajapati Dīsa	10
28	प्रश्नरत्नसागरः ...	Prāśnaratnasa-garah	Do By Vijaya suri	98
29	कौतुकचिन्तामणिः	Kautukachintā-maṇi	A treatise on astrology By Gonaka sura- raja.	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
19 to 21	Paper Devanā- garī character	Pandits Rāma chandra and Udayānand Ulwar	Old; correct, but incomplete
11	Ditto .	Pandit Chandra Deva, Benares	Very rare, tolerably cor- rect, and procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Pandits Rama chandra and Udayanand, Ulwar	Very rare, old, correct, and procurable for copying
9 to 11	Ditto .	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct
10	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old and correct
13	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Recent and incorrect
7 to 11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct ; procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Ditto	Rare old and incorrect, pro- curable for copying
13	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Recent and correct, procur- able for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
30	वाराहीमंहिताटीका	Vārāhīsaṁhitā- tikā.	A commentary on Vārāhīsaṁhitā. By Pandit Bhaṭṭoṣṭala.	569
31	काश्यपसंहिता	Kāśyapa-saṁhitā.	A treatise on astrology. By Kāśyapa.	4
32	बृहस्पतिसंहिता	Bṛhaspati-saṁhi- tā.	Do. By Bṛhaspati.	124
33	वास्तुशारः	Vāstusārah	A treatise on architecture auspicious days for building, &c. By Sūtradhāra-māndava.	7
34	वास्तुशिरोमणिः	Vāstuśiromanī.	Do. By Mahārāja Syamasabha Sankara.	73
35	अर्द्धकाण्डम्	Ardhakāṇḍam	On astrology. By Hemaprabhāsuri.	50
36	समरसरोदाहरणम्	Samaraśarodā- haranam.	A treatise on fixing of auspicious days for battle, &c. By Bharata.	20
37	समरसारटीका	Samaraśarāṭikā.	A commentary on the preceding work. By Viṭṭhala Mi- ra.	26



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ulwar	Rare, old, and very correct, procurable for copying
63 to 69	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct, very rare, procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Pandit Siddhesvara, Beaurves	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ulwar	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and rather correct, procurable for copying,
9 to 13	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
38	करणात्कृतिः ...	Karanāṅkṛitih.	A commentary on the preceding work. By Viṭṭhala Miśra.	26
39	करणाभूषणम् ...	Karanābhūṣaṇam.	A treatise on astronomy.	41
40	छायापुरुषलक्षणम् ...	Chhāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇam.	A treatise on astrology.	2
41	पाराशरमूचंसटीकम्,	Pārāśarasūtram-saṭīkām.	A treatise on astrology. By Pārāśara.	21
42	भूगोलविरोधपरिहारः	Bhugolākhya-golavirodhaparihārah.	A treatise on astronomy, and forms part of the Viśvapṛakṣa. Author is unknown.	6
43	ज्योतिषरत्नसंग्रहः ...	Jyotiṣharatna-saṅgrahaḥ.	A treatise on astrology. By Govind Pandita Dharmadhikāri.	42
44	सूर्यसिद्धान्तव्याख्या	Sūryasiddhānta-vyākhyā	A commentary on Sūryasiddhānta. By Viśwanātha Darvaja.	128
45	रसाला ...	Rasala ...	A commentary on Nīlakanthi ...	...
46	प्रीयूषधारा ...	Priyūṣadhara ...	A commentary on Mahurta-chintamānu.	...

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāma-chandra, Ulwar.	New and incorrect.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old, correct, and procurable for copying.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct; rare; procurable for copying.
17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	...	...	Ditto ditto.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	विधिरत्नमाला ...	Vidhiratnamālā.	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā.	110
2	मीमांसापरिभाषा ...	Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā.	An elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Krishṇayajvan.	18
3	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ...	Nyāyaprakāśatīkā.	A commentary on Nyāyaprakāśa, commonly called Apadovī. By Ananta Deva.	68
4	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śāstrādīpikāśatīkā.	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Pāṇisārathi Mītra with commentary. By Somnātha.	1015
5	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	Śāstrādīpikātīkā.	A commentary on the preceding. By Champākanātha.	
6	श्लोकवार्तिकटीका	Śloka-vārtikatīkā.	A commentary on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Śloka-vārtikā, called Kāśikā. By Sucharila Mītra.	187
7	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	183
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	75
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	55
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Dovanāgarī character	Pandit Raṅgāchārya Swami, Vrindāvana	Rare, correct, but recent; procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying
13	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Rare, tolerably correct; procurable for copying
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, tolerably correct, and procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, but tolerably correct, and procurable for copying, Manuscript No 6 to 10 (both inclusive) are the separate fragments of the Śloka-vārtika
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10 to 13	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	विधिरत्नमाला ...	Vidhīratnamālā,	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā.	110
2	मीमांसापरिभाषा ...	Mīmāṃsāpari- bhāṣhā.	An elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Kṛishṇayajvan.	18
3	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ...	Nyāyaprakāśa- ṭikā.	A commentary on Nyāyapra- kāśa, commonly called Apadevī. By Ananta Deva.	68
4	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śāstradīpikāsa- ṭikā.	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā By Pārtibhārathi Mīśra with commentary. By Somnātha.	1015
5	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	Śāstradīpikāṭikā,	A commentary on the preceding. By Champākan- ātha.	
6	श्लोकवार्तिकटीका	Śloka-vārtikaṭikā	A commentary on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Śloka- vārtikā, called Kāśikā. By Su- charila Mīśra.	187
7	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	183
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	75
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	55
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230

PURĀṆAS.



PURĀṆAS.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	बृहद्भागवतामृतसं- टीकम्	Bṛhadbhāgavat- āmṛtam saṭi- kām.	A treatise in praise of the Mahā Bhāga- vatā	357
2	ब्रह्मसंहितासटीका	Brahmasanhitā- satikā.	One of the Upa- purānas, with commentary.	2
3	भविष्यपुराणम् ...	Bhaviṣhyapu r ā- nam.	A purāna ...	444
4	भविष्योत्तरपुराणम् ...	Bhaviṣhyottara - puranam.	Ditto ...	151
5	वाराहपुराणम् ...	Varāhapurānam,	Ditto ...	201
6	कैवल्यारत्नम् ...	Kaivalyaratnam,	A treatise on Upapurānas, stating their contents and extents.	70
7	ह्रदालयेशमाहात्म्यम्	Hradalayeś m a- hātmyam	An extract from the Skandapu- rāna.	4
8	पुष्करप्रदुर्भावःसटी- कः	Puṣkarapradur- bhavaḥ saṭi- kah.	A very rare, com- mentary on Puṣka rapr- durbhāva.	90
9	सेवाविचारःसटीकः---	Sevavic h ā r a h- satikah.	A treatise on faith, with com- mentary. By Vrajalala.	52

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāmachandra, Uwar	Recent; rare, rather correct, and procurable for copying
8 to 11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Harikishan Vyāsa, Benares	Rare and correct, procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Part second very rare, and rather correct, but hardly procurable for copying
8	Ditto .	Pandit Mākhana Mīra Muttra	Very rare, and interesting, old, and rather correct.
11	Ditto ..	Mīm Mansinha of Mandi, Muttra	Very rare, old, correct, and procurable for copying
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Dhundhirāj Śāstri, Benares	Old, correct, and procurable for copying
10	Ditto .	Pandit Rāmachandra, Uwar	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	प्रेमपत्तनिकासटीका,	Premapattanikā satīkā.	A treatise on faith with commentary. By Rasikottansa.	75
11	हरिभक्तिसमागमः ...	Haribhaktisamāgama.	A compilation from the Purānas on faith in Viṣṇu. By Jayakrishṇa.	4
12	भक्तिरत्नावली ...	Bhaktiratnāvalī,	A treatise on faith. By Jayakrishṇa.	62

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāma-chandra, Ulwar.	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VEDĀNTA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	भावनाविवेकटीका...	Bhāvanāvivek a- tika.	A n elementary work on Ve- dānta.	46
2	मितभाषिणी ...	Mitabhāṣinī ...	A commentary on Śivaditya By Madhavān- andasarasvatī	51
3	तत्त्वसंवेद्यः सटीकः	Tatva sambho- dhasatikah	A n elementary work on Ve- dānta. By Rā- manārāyaṇa.	24
4	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिस- टीकः	Siddhantaśiro manisatikah	A little known work on Ved- ānta with com- mentary By Rāghavendra- sarasvatī	47
5	सामान्यकाङ्क्षिरामा- प्यम्	Samānyakāṅ- girabhaṣyam	A commentary on the Arany- aka of the Śā- maveda By Āngirā	58
6	आगमप्रामाण्यम् ..	Āgamapramā- ṇyam	On the authori- tiveness of Veda and Tan- tras, &c	73
7	गीताभाष्यम् ...	Gītābhāṣyam .	A commentary on Bhagavad gītā By Vy- asaṁbrahṁṣhu.	282

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhīrāja Śāstri, Benares	Old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Ditto	Rare old, and rather correct procurable for copying
8 to 13	Ditto	Pandit Rāmachandra, Ulwar	Old and correct, procurable for copying
9 to 13	Ditto	Dhundhī rāja Śāstri, Benares	Rare old, and incorrect, procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Pandit Rāṅgācharya Swami Vrindavana	Recent, but correct rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct procurable for copying, rare, short by a few leaves
10	Ditto	Ditto	Complete ditto ditto



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	गीतार्थसंग्रहश्चा ..	Gītārthasaṅgraharakṣhā	A commentary on Bhagavad-gīta, according to the Rāmānujadarśana	39
9	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनप्रकरणम्	Siddhāntasiddhānjanaprakaraṇam.	A treatise on Rāmānujadarśana	16
10	वेदान्तमङ्गलदीपिका	Vedāntamaṅgalādīpikā	Ditto ..	93
11	दिव्यसूक्तिसाधुत्वमालिका	Divyāsūktisādhutvamālikā	Ditto ...	27
12	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनम्	Siddhāntasiddhānjanam	An elementary work on Vedānta	465
13	सिद्धान्तत्वदीपः ...	Siddhāntatattvādīpah	Ditto ...	135
14	शिवतत्त्वविवेकः ...	Śivatattvavivekah	A treatise on Śivadarśana	148
15	मध्वतन्त्रमुखमर्दनम्	Madhvatantramukhamardanam	A treatise in refutation of Mādhvachārya's Darśana, according to Śaivadarśana. By Appayya dīkṣita	91
16	त्रिमङ्गलवार्तिकम् ...	Trimangalavārtikam	A well known treatise on Mādhvadarśana By Trimāṅgala.	174
17	विरोधवरूथिनी ...	Virodhavarūthinī.	Do Author is unknown.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	Paper Devanāgarī, character	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Swamī, Vrindavana	Recent, and rather correct; rare, procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ,	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct, procurable for copying, rare
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying, rare.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Vrindavana	Old and correct, rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

## GRAMMAR.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	पदमञ्जरी	Padamanjari ..	A well known commentary on the Kāśikā By Jayaditya	207
2	मधवीयधनुवृत्तिः,	Madhaviy dhanu- vritih	Do Mādhava's commentary on Panini's Dhatupātha	197

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanagari character	Pandit Bhikūji panta Śeshi. Benares.	Old and correct; incomplete; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Pandit Rāmchandra, Ulwar	Complete; old and correct; procurable for copying.

•

Y O G A .

•

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	योगग्रन्थः	Yogagranthah	A treatise on Yoga. By Dattātreyā.	5
2	तथा	The same	Do. By Vyākāśhārya.	20
3	योगरत्नमालासटीका	Yogarātnamālā-saṭīkā.	Do with commentary. By Pandit Śrī Gūnakāra Mītra, commentator of Bhagārjuna.	20
4	योगाख्यानम्	Yogākhyānam,	A treatise on Yoga. By Yājñavalkya.	17
5	घेरुण्डसंहिता	Gheruṇḍasāhita.	Do. By Śiva	14
6	हठरत्नावली	Haṭharātnāvalī,	Do Author is unknown.	12
7	अमनस्कम्	Amānaskam	Ditto	7
8	योगभाष्यमटीकम्	Yogabhāṣyamāṭīkā.	Vyāsa's Yogabhāṣya with commentary. By Vāhaspati Mītra	113

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
15	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, UI war	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Recent, but correct, very rare, procurable for copy- ing
13	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct; rare, procurable for copy- ing
11	Ditto ..	Pandit Bala Śas- tri, Benares	Rare, recent and correct; procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Pandit Raṅgā chārya Swami, Vrindavana	Old and correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



SÁNKHYA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सांख्यभाष्यवार्तिकम्	<i>Sāṅkhyābhāṣya-vārtikam.</i>	A commentary on Viśva-nātha's <i>Sāṅkhyābhāṣya</i> . Author is unknown.	332
2	सांख्यभाष्यव्याख्या	<i>Sāṅkhyābhāṣya-vyākhyā.</i>	Do. But the commentary differs from the above	113

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devana gari character	Pandit Rama chandra, Ul war.	Old and correct , procurable for copying
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकरः	Laukikanyāyaratnākaraḥ	A comprehensive work on systematical proverbs	380
2	साहित्यसारः	Sāhityasārah	An elementary treatise on Sāhitya.	260
3	प्रतापरुद्रीयम्	Pratāparudriyam	Ditto	...
4	भावलवव्याख्या	Bhāvalavavyākhyā	Ditto	49
5	शृङ्गारसमयडनम्	Śṛṅgarasamayadanam	Ditto	92
6	साहित्यरत्नाकरः	Sahityaratnākaraḥ.	A comprehensive work on Sāhitya	...
7	चण्डकौशिकम्	Chanda-kauśikaṁ	A Kāvya	...
8	माधवचम्पूः	Madhvacampūḥ	A Kāvya in one volume	...
9	दुत्तीप्रकाशः	Dutiprakāśaḥ	Ditto	5
10	मालतीमाधवटीका	Mālatīmādhavāṭīkā	A commentary on Mālatīmādhava	166
11	उद्योतः	Udyotaḥ	A commentary on Kāvya-prakāśa.	230

Lines in each page	Substance on which written		Where deposited and in whose possession		REMARKS	
12	Paper	Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāṅga chāria Swami, Vrindāvana		Very rare, recent and rather correct, procurable for copying	
11		Ditto ...	Ditto	..	Ditto	ditto
		Ditto ...	Ditto		Very rare, correct, procurable for copying, Mss No 3, 6, and 7 are in one volume	
11		Ditto .	Ditto	..	Rare, incorrect, procurable for copying	
10		Ditto ..	Ditto	..	Rare, tolerably correct, procurable for copying	
...		Ditto ...	Ditto	..	Ditto	ditto
...		Ditto ..	Ditto	..	Ditto	ditto
.		Ditto ..	Ditto	..	Ditto	ditto
13		Ditto ..	Ditto	..	Ditto	ditto
13		Ditto .	Ditto		Rare, recent and correct, procurable for copying	
11		Ditto ..	Ditto	..	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying	

•

## MEDICINE

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः	Lakshmanotsavah	A comprehensive work on medicine By Lakshmana Sinha	125
2	वीरसिंहावलोकः	Virasinhāvalokah.	Do By Virasinha of Tomara family.	206
3	आत्रेयीसंहिता	Ātreyīsanhitā ...	Do By Ātri,	123
4	हिकमतप्रकाशः	Hikamatprakāśah	Do Author is unknown	94
5	हिकमतप्रदीपः	Hikamatpradīpah	Ditto ..	130
6	शङ्खधरपद्धतिः	Śaṅkadhara-paddhatih	Do By Pandit Śaṅgadharma	92
7	वैद्यवल्लभः	Vaidyavallabha	Do By Hasturechi.	22
8	मधुकोशः	Madhukosah .	Do By Jayapala Dikshita	377
9	केशमकुतूहलम्	Keshamakutūhalam	Do By Pandit Keshema	53
10	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिः	Rasendrachintāmanih.	Do By Pandit Rāmachandra	92



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13 to 15	Paper Devanā- gari cha r a c- ter.	Pandit Mākhana Misra, Mnttra	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, but correct, procur- able for copying
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct, procurable for copying

TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवतारखंडवंसटीकम्	Śivatāraṇḍa v a ṇ ṣ a ṭ ī k a m.	A work on Tantra Śāstra. By Śiva, Patalas 1 to 14 contain directions about Yantras.	75
2	वीरभद्रतन्त्रम्	Virabhadra tantram.	Do First Patala treats of Bhūtas and Yakshinis.	22
3	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः	Saubhāgya kalpadrumah.	Do. On the worship of Tripurasundarī. Author is unknown.	372
4	आम्नायः	Āmnāyas	Do. Compiled by Devasthali	82
5	तथा	The same	Ditto	26
6	पूर्णामिषेकपद्धतिः	Purnābhisheka-paddhati.	Ditto	98
7	शक्तिक्रमः	Śaktakramah	Do. Author is unknown.	27
8	आम्नायंगोत्रम्	Āmnāyangotram,	Ditto	3
9	पारायणक्रमः	Pārāyaṇa kramak.	Ditto	10
10	स्मशानसाधनम्	Śmaśana sādhanaṁ.	Ditto	7
11	उद्दिष्टतन्त्रम्	Uddiṣṭatantram,	Do. By Rāvaṇa.	38

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 13	Paper Devanāgarī character	Mian Mānāsīnha of Mandi Mas preserved at Muttra	Rare, very correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Do Gangālū Muttra	Oil and correct, procurable for copying
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent and correct, not procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
8	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Pundit Rāma chandra Ullār	Recent and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	पूजारत्नम् ...	Pūjāratnam ...	A work on the worship of Tripurasundarī By Buddhirāja Śamrat.	290
13	सौभाग्यभास्करः ...	Saubhāgyabhāskarah.	A commentary on Lalitāsahasranāma By Pandit Bhāskarāchārya.	280
14	शारदातिलकटीका...	Śaradatīlakaṭīkā.	A commentary on Śaradatīlaka By Mādhava.	173
15	भूतडामरपातालखण्डम्	Bhūtaḍāmarapātālakhandaṁ.	A conversation between Śiva and Paulastya about spells By Śiva.	67
16	आगस्त्यसंहिता ...	Āgastyasāhita,	A comprehensive work on Tantra By Agastī	59
17	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रम् ...	Vāmakeśvaratantraṁ.	Do. By Śiva...	26
18	तन्त्रोपतन्त्रनामानि	Tantropatantṛanāmāni	Do A small treatise stating the names of all the Tantras and Upatantras Author is unknown.	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 16	Paper Devan- garī character	Pandit Balakrī shya Dīkshita, Muttra.	Old and correct, not procur- able for copying
9	Ditto .	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, Muttra	Rare, old and correct, pro- curable for copying
	.	.	
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ul war	Old and correct, rare, pro- curable for copying
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Pandit Raṅgā charya Śwami Vṛndāvana	Old and correct, procurable for copying
15	Ditto .	Dhondhīrājā Śāstri, Bena res	Very rare, recent and cor- rect, procurable for copy- ing

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of
19	राधासहस्रनाम ...	Rādhāsahasranāma.	A comprehensive treatise on the worship of Rādhā.	1
20	ककारादिकालीसहस्रनामसटीकम्	Kakārādikālīśahasranāmasaṭīkam.	A treatise on the worship of Kālī, stating a thousand names of Mahākālī, such as begin with K., with commentary. The author and commentator are respectively, Mahākāla, and Purṇānandānāth.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, U1war.	Recent and correct; procurable for copying.
7 to 11	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Śāstri Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.



---

## APPENDIX.

---

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF MSS. PURCHASED FOR  
THE LIBRARY OF SANSKRIT COLLEGE,  
BENARES, FROM JANUARY, 1870, TO APRIL,  
1880.

---

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	ऋग्वेदसंहिता	... Rigvedasanhitā ...
2	पदपाठः	... Padapāthah ...
3	तथा	... The same ...
4	ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्यम्	... Aitareyabrāhmaṇa bhā- syaṃ.
5	जटापटलम्	... Jatāpatalam ...
6	स्वराङ्कुशः	... Svarāṅkuṣah ...
6	जटादिविकृतिविवरणम्	... Jaṭādivikṛitivivaranam ...
7	सप्तहोत्रम्	... Saptahautram ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
Vedo .	924	7 to 10	Original complete and correct
Padapátha of the Rigveda samhita.	615	...	Incorrect and incomplete
Ditto .	766	8 to 11	Original complete and very correct
A commentary on the Bráhmāna belonging to the Rigveda, by Śāyana-chārya	485	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A treatise on the rules of Jata Vikriti by Vyāsa Hayagriva, together with a commentary by Pandit Gangadhara charya, Vikritikoumudi by name Both are the first parts of the entire work	24	8	Original complete and incorrect
A treatise on the accents of the Rigveda	2	8	Ditto ditto
A commentary on number 5 by Madhusūdanamuni commonly called Madhusūdanāśāsbhāṣya	17	11	Incorrect Complete
A compilation from Rigveda, according to Aśvalayana's śrautasūtras on the duties of the Hotarigana during the jyotiṣṭoma.	71	12	Original complete and correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Āśvalāyanasūtrabhāṣhyam.
9	अद्भुतब्राह्मणम्	... Adbhutabrāhmaṇam ...
10	सामतन्त्रभाष्यम्	... Sāmatantrabhāṣyam. ...
11	तैत्तिरीयसंहिता	... Taittirīyasaphitā ...
12	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकम्	... Taittirīyāranyakam. ...
13	तैत्तिरीयब्राह्मणम्	... Taittirīyabrāhmaṇam ...
14	यजुर्वेदभाष्यम्	... Yajurvedabhāṣyam. ...
15	भाषिकसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Bhāshikasūtrabhāṣyam,
16	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम्	... Āpastambasūtram ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Āśvalāyana's śrutiasutra By Vishvagūḍhasvāmi	123	4 to 13	Some 66 leaves are original and the rest copied Incomplete Original is correct, and copy not revised and incorrect
One of the Brāhmanas of the Sāmaveda Kanthamī śākhā	22	9	Original complete and correct
A commentary on Sāmāntara By Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, who was known by the name of Nānā Bhai	21	7	Copy complete, not revised, incorrect
A Saṁhitapāṭha of the Black Yjurveda Taittirīya śākhā	162	7 to 11	Complete and very correct
An Āraṇyaka of the same śākhā	145	8	Ditto ditto
A Brāhmaṇa of the same school	..	8	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa By Saṇācharya	178	11	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A commentary on Kātyāyana's Bhāṣikāsūtra, about the accents of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa	12	7	A fragment, copy, incorrect
A treatise on sacrifice, according to Apastamba śākhā,	25	12	A mere fragment Copy in Telugu character, not revised, but tolerably correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
17	आपस्तम्बसूचदीपिका	... Āpastambasūtradipikā ...
18	इष्टकापुराणपरिशिष्टम्	... Ishṭakāpūraṇaparīśiṣṭham.
19	इष्टकापुराणभाष्यम्	... Ishṭakāpūraṇabhāṣyam,
20	प्रवराध्यायपरिशिष्टम्	... Pravarādhyāyaparīśiṣṭham.
21	निगमपरिशिष्टम्	... Nigamaparīśiṣṭam ...
22	यज्ञपार्ष्वपरिशिष्टम्	... Yajñapārśvaparīśiṣṭam...
23	हौत्रकपरिशिष्टसटीकम्	... Houtrakaparīśiṣṭamsatīkam.
24	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम्	... Prasavothānaparīśiṣṭam,
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम्	... Kūrmalakṣhaṇaparīśiṣṭham.
26	प्रतिज्ञासूत्रसटीकम्	... Pratijñāsūtrasatīkam.
27	अनुवाकसंख्यापरिशिष्टम्	... Anuvākasaṅkhyaparīśiṣṭham.
28	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम्	... Charanavyūhaparīśiṣṭam,

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on the preceding By Haradatta, commonly called Ujjvala Vritti	62*	12	A mere fragment Copy in Telugu character; not revised, but tolerably correct
The tenth of the eighteen Parisishtas By Katyayana	5*	9	Complete copy; revised and correct
A commentary on the preceding Author is unknown.	40	8	Original incomplete and correct
The eleventh of the eighteen Parisishtas By Katyayana	5	8	Complete copy; revised, and correct
Ditto ..	15	9	Complete copy, not revised, but tolerably correct
15 Ditto ...	21	7	Complete copy, revised and correct
16 Ditto ... with commentary	18	9	Ditto ditto.
17 Ditto ...	1	...	Ditto ditto
18 Ditto .	1	...	Ditto ditto
3 Ditto ..	8	12	Ditto ditto
4 Ditto ..	3	9	Ditto ditto.
5 Ditto ..	3	9	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
29	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम्	... Pārsbadapariśiṣṭam ...
30	ऋग्यजुषपरिशिष्टम्	... Rīgṃyajushpariśiṣṭam ...
31	बौधायनोपाधानम्	... Baudhāyanīyādhānam ...
32	बौधायनस्मार्तमूत्रम्	... Baudhāyanotmārtasūtram,
33	शुल्बमूत्रम्	... Śulbasūtram ...
34	शुल्बविवरणम्	... Śulbavivaraṇam ...
35	अनुक्रमदीपिका	... Anukramadīpikā ...
36	पञ्चपदार्थी	... Pañchapadārthī ...
37	आवसथ्याधानपद्धतिः	... Āvasathyādhānapaddhatih.
38	सामप्रयोगः	... Samaprayogaḥ ...
39	शुल्बदीपिका	... Śulbadīpikā ...



Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
The eleventh of the eighteen <i>Parīśiṣṭas</i> By <i>Kātyāyana</i> with commentary.	10	10	Complete copy; revised and correct
Ditto ...	6	9	Ditto ditto.
Rules for the <i>Agnyādhanā</i> , according to <i>Baudhāyana</i>	36	11	Original complete and correct; written <i>sanvat</i> , 1781.
Rules for the different <i>Saṁhāras</i> , according to <i>Baudhāyana</i>	111	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect.
<i>Baudhāyana's Śulva sūtra</i> ,	20	7 or 8	Copy not revised, and incorrect.
Commentary on <i>Kātyāyana's Śulva parīśiṣṭa</i>	46	4	Ditto ditto
A commentary on the <i>Anukramanī</i> of the <i>Rigveda</i> By <i>Gaṇeśa Bhatta</i> <i>Dokhale</i>	294	6 to 13	Some 86 leaves are copied, and the rest are original, and correct.
A sacrificial treatise ..	26	10	Original correct and complete, written <i>sanvat</i> , 1665.
On <i>Agnyādhanā</i> , according to <i>Baudhāyana</i>	32	10	Complete original and correct.
A manual of <i>Śoma</i> -sacrifices, according to <i>Hiranyakeśi</i>	76	12 to 15	Incomplete original and correct.
A commentary on <i>Baudhāyana's Śulva sūtra</i> By <i>Yajvan</i> the son of <i>Batta</i>	60	...	Original incomplete and incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
40	अनुक्रमणीव्याख्या	... Annkramanīvyākhyā ...
41	चातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः	... Chāturmāsyaprayogaḥ, ...
42	हिरण्यकेशीसूत्रटीका	... Hiranyakeśīsūtraṭīkā, ...
43	वेदामन्त्रार्थदीपिका	... Vedamantrārthadīpikā ...
44	केशवीशिता	... Keśavīśikshā ...
45	लघ्वमोघानन्दिनीशिता	... Laghvamoghanandinī śikshā.
46	लोमशीशिता	... Lomaśīśikshā ...
47	त्रिसूत्रीभाष्यम्	... Trisūtrībhāṣyam ...
48	अच्छावाकप्रयोगः	... Achchāvākaprayogaḥ ...
49	तूलिकोपनिषद्	... Tūlikopaniṣad ...
50	गर्भोपनिषद्	... Garbhopaniṣad ...
51	ब्रह्मोपनिषद्	... Brahmopaniṣad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Kutyā-yani's Anukramanī By Devī Yajñika	291	1.	Thirty-two leaves have been copied on thin Sirampore paper, and are incorrect, the rest are original, and correct
A manual of the Chāturmasyasacrifices according to Baudhayana By Krishna Bhatta	98	...	Part of it is original, and correct, copied part is incorrect.
A commentary on Hiranyakeśi Srautarsutra	250	8 or 9	Incomplete copy, incorrect
A commentary on certain mantras By Śatrasojhna	138	7	Ditto ditto.
A treatise on Śikshā	7	9	Complete copy, incorrect
Ditto ...	1	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ..	5	9	Ditto ditto
A commentary on the Bhashikasūtra.	12	9	Very incomplete copy; incorrect
A manual for the Achchāvaka priest By Raghu natha Bhaṭṭa Ayachita	35	11 to 13	Original complete and correct
An Upanishads had of the Athurva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
52	प्राणाग्निहोत्रोपनिषद्	Pranagnihotropanishad ..
53	संन्यासोपनिषद्	Sannyāsopaniṣhad ..
54	आरुण्ययोगोपनिषद्	Āruneryogopaniṣhad ..
55	कठश्रुतिरूपनिषद्	Kathaśrutirupaniṣhad ...
56	पिण्डोपनिषद्	Pindopaniṣhad ...
57	गारुडोपनिषद्	Garudopaniṣhad ...
58	नारायणोपनिषद्	Nārāyanopaniṣhad ...
59	ब्रह्मोपनिषद्	Brahmopaniṣhad ...
60	ब्रह्मविन्दूपनिषद्	Brahmābindupaniṣhad ...
61	अमृतविन्दूपनिषद्	Amṛtabindūpaniṣhad ...
62	ध्यानविन्दूपनिषद्	Dhyanabindupaniṣhad ..
63	तेजोविन्दूपनिषद्	Tejovindūpaniṣhad ..
64	योगशिखोपनिषद्	Yogaśikhopaniṣhad ..
65	परमहंसोपनिषद्	Paramahansopaniṣhad ...
65	गारुडोपनिषद्	Garudopaniṣhad ...
66	कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद्	Kālagñirudropaniṣhad ...
67	ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्	Brahmavidyopaniṣhad ...
68	कुम्भिकोपनिषद्	Kumbhikopaniṣhad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
An Upnishad of the Atharva Veda	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Very correct, original, complete
Ditto	..	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct
Ditto	..	.	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	.	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	.	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts Roman character.
69	ब्रह्मवह्युपनिषद्	... Brahnavallyupanishad
70	आत्मोपनिषद्	... Ātmopanishad
71	अथर्ववह्युपनिषद्	... Ātharvavallyupanishad
72	नादविन्दूपनिषद्	... Nādabindūpanishad

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto. ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Incomplete original; tolerably correct.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto ditto.





# DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	धर्मप्रवृत्तिः	... Dharmapravṛttiḥ ...
2	तिथिनिर्णयः	... Tithinirṇayah ...
3	नारदस्मृतिः	... Nāradasmṛtiḥ ...
4	प्रायश्चित्तमयूखः	... Prāyaścittamayūkhaḥ ...
5	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णयः	... Gotrapravarānirṇayah ...
6	तथा	... The same ...
7	पदार्थादर्शः	... Padārthādarśaḥ ...
8	लघुपुरुषार्थचिन्तामणिः	... Laghupuruṣārthachintāmaṇiḥ ...
9	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका	... Yājñavalkya-smṛti-ṭīkā ...
10	संस्कृतसारः	... Śāṅskṛtasāraḥ ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A work on Dharma. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa	280	8	Original complete and correct. First leaf only is recently copied
An elementary treatise on Dharma By Vaidyanātha, commonly called Baijalla. It is a part of the work Chamaikāra chintāmaṇi	36	7	Original complete and correct. written sanvat, 1537.
A treatise on Dharma. By Nārada	44	9	Original incomplete, rather recent and incorrect
A treatise on Prayaścitta forming a part of the Bhāgavanta Bhaskara		.	Complete copy, not revised and incorrect
A treatise on Gotras ..	37	9	Complete copy, tolerably correct
Ditto ..	23	9	Incomplete and incorrect copy
A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa	277	7 to 11	Incomplete copy, incorrect
A comprehensive work on Dharma	357	7	Copy incomplete, and incorrect
A commentary on Yajña valkyasmṛiti, commonly called Mitakshara By Vijnaneśvara	470	9 or 10	Original incomplete and correct
A treatise on Sanskaras, forming a part of the Nṛsiṃhaprasada By Dalapati	117	11	Complete copy, incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	वैधयनधर्मशास्त्रम्	... Boudhāyanadharmasāstram.
12	स्मृत्यर्थसारः	... Smrityarthasārah
13	विवादरत्नाकरः	... Vivādaratnākaraḥ
14	विवादभङ्गार्णवः	... Vivādabhaṅgārnavaḥ
15	मनुभाष्यम्	... Manubhāṣyam
16	नृसिंहप्रसादः	... Nṛsiṅhaprasādaḥ

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A treatise on Dharma By Baudhayana	20	8	Incomplete copy, incorrect.
A treatise on Dharma ...	86	14	Original complete and correct.
A treatise on Vyavahāra By Chaudesvara	77	9	Incomplete copy, incorrect
Ditto By Jagannātha Parkapachānana	268	9 or 10	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Manus- mṛti By Medhātithi	135	11	Ditto ditto.
A comprehensive work on Dharma By Dala- pati, it comprises twelve parts called Śāras, a Sanskārasāra, Kālanir- gayasara, etc	...	..	Original complete, and tolerably correct, very rare and very old.

NYÁYA ŚĀSTRA:

Number	Name of manuscripts in Dev nagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	गौतमसूत्रवृत्तिः	.. Gautamasūtrovṛttih ...
2	शब्दालोकोद्योतः	... Śabdālokodyōtahi ...
3	अनुमानखण्डालोकः	... Anumānakhaṇḍalokaḥ ...
4	आत्मतत्त्वविवेककल्पलता	.. Ātmatattvavivekakalpalaṭā,
5	कुसुमाञ्जलिः	- Kusumāñjaliḥ
6	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	... Kusumāñjalitīkā ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Gaṅṇa- ma's Nyāyasūtra By Viśvanāthapañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya It is also called Nyāyasūtra vṛttih.	132	7	Copy not revised, but tolerably correct
A work on Śabdakhanda By Vahupatimahāpātra Bhaṭṭāchārya	52	12	Original complete and correct. Dated Samvat, 1642
A treatise on Anumāna khanda By Joyadeva	52	10	Original incomplete and correct. Dated Samvat, 1664
A commentary on Atma- tattvaviveka By Śaṅ- kara Miśra	77	9	Copy incomplete and in- correct
A well known work By Udayanachārya	20	6	Original incomplete, and tolerably correct
A commentary on the pre- ceding By the son of Gangeśvara	60	7	Ditto ditto



VEDÁNTA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	परिमलः	... Parimalah ...
2	कैवल्यकल्पद्रुमः	... Kaivalyakalpadrumah ...
3	ब्रह्मसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Brahmasūtrabhāṣyam ...
4	ब्रह्मविद्याभरणम्	... Brahmayidyābharanam ...
5	तथा	... The same ...
6	पञ्चप्रकरणौ	... Pañchaprakaraṇi ...
7	तथा	... The same ...
8	सच्चिदानन्दानुभवटीपिका	... Sachchidanandanubhavatīpikā ...
9	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	... Brahmanāmṛtavarṣiṇī ...
10	भेदधिकारः सटीकः	... Bhedadhikāraḥ saṭīkah,

Subject and author	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A commentary on Kalpataru By Appaya Dīkshita.	397	3	Incomplete ; rather a fragment ; copy incorrect
A commentary on Sārājyaśūddhi By Gangadhara Sarasvatī	332	9	Two hundred and two leaves are copy, and incorrect and the rest is original, and correct. The work is complete
A commentary on Brahma-sūtra By Vallabhāchārya ; it is also called Anubhūshya	280	9	Incomplete copy, very incorrect.
A commentary on Brahma-sūtrānubhūshya By Advaitānanda	872	8 to 11	Ditto ditto
Ditto ..	416	8 to 11	A mere fragment, very incorrect.
A treatise on Vedānta By Pīramahansa Parivrājachārya	20	9	Original complete and correct
Ditto	30	9	Ditto ditto
A commentary in the preceding By Śankarachārya	25	9 to 11	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Brahma-sūtra By Rāmānukachārya	216	11	Incomplete copy, incorrect, the second Adhyaya is wanting
A treatise on Vedānta By Nṛsiṃhaśrīma with commentary By Rāmāśrīma	78	10 to 13	Complete copy, incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	अष्टावक्रसटीकम्	... Ashtāvakramsatikam ...
12	आत्मबोधः सटीकः	... Atmabodbahsatikah ...
13	अज्ञानबोधिनी	... Ajnānbodhini ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A treatise on Vedānta. By Ashtāvakra; with com- mentary.	48	11 to 19	Original complete and cor- rect.
An elementary treatise on Vedānta.	9	11 to 15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Śankrāchā- rya.	15	14	Ditto ditto.

M Í M Á N S A .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgrī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका	... Śāstradīpikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Parthasarathi Miśra, first part called Tarkapīḍa.	135	9	Tolerably correct.



PURĀṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	गणेशपुराणम्	... Gaṇeśapurāṇam ...
2	गर्गसंहिता	... Gargasanhitā ...
3	कैवल्यरत्नम्	... Kaivalyaratnam ...
4	अयोध्याखण्डम्	... Ayodhyākhaṇḍam ...
5	युद्धकाण्डस्कन्दपुराणीयम्	... Yuddhakāṇḍamskandapar- āṇīyam.
6	उपदेशकाण्डस्कन्दपुराणीयम्	... Upadeśakāṇḍamskandapar- āṇīyam.
7	श्रीमालमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Śrīmālamātmīyam ...
8	नन्दीश्वरमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Nandīśvaramātmīyam ...
9	सह्यवर्णनम् तथा	... Sahyavarṇanam ...
10	सम्भलमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Sambhalamātmīyam ...
11	भक्तिमार्गः	... Bhaktimārgaḥ ...
12	निबन्धः	... Nibandhaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
An Upapurāna .	360	11 to 14	Original complete and correct.
A Purāna containing nine books called Goloka-khanda, Vrindāvan-khanda, Girirājakhanda, etc, treats of Kṛṣṇa's history.	485	to 11	Original tolerably correct; complete, and very rare.
A work giving an account of the contents, etc., of the Upapurāna.	70	8	Complete original, and correct.
A part of the Skanda Purāna	77	9	Complete and incorrect.
Ditto ...	87	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	202	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	71	15	Ditto ditto
Ditto ..	363	14	Incorrect, it is not known whether it is complete or not.
Ditto ...	152	13	Complete but incorrect.
Ditto ...	48	16	Ditto ditto
A treatise on faith, compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	139	10	Original complete and correct, written Śanvat, 1660.
Extracts from Bhāgavata By Vallabhācharya It is also called Bhagavata-tattvadīpa.	132	9	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
13	निबन्धटोका	... Nibandhatikā ...
14	सूतसंहिता	... Sūtasamhitā ...
15	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्डम्	... Brahmottarakhaṇḍam ...
16	विनायकमाहात्म्यम्	... Vināyakamāhātmyam ...
17	भगवन्नामकौमुदी	... Bhagavannamakamudī ...
18	भागवतटोका	... Bhāgavatatikā ...
19	भविष्यपुराणम्	... Bhaviṣhyapurāṇam ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
Commentary on the preceding. By the same author.	100	10	Original incomplete and correct.
A Purāṇa ...	120	11 to 19	Original correct, and incorrect.
A part of the Skandapurāṇa.	143	9	Original, and rather incorrect. Complete.
A Purāṇa ...	69	11	Complete but incorrect.
About the repetition of Bhagavat's name. By paṇḍit Lakṣmidhara.	57	9 to 12	Original, and tolerably correct.
A commentary on Bhāgavata by Śrīdhara	122	10 to 13	A mere fragment of copy; incorrect
One of the eighteen Purāṇas by Vyāsa.	...	9	Tolerably correct.

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	पद्यामृततरङ्गिणी	... Padyāmritatarāṅgini ...
2	व्याख्यार्थकौमुदी	... Vyāṅgyārthakaumudī ...
3	चित्रमीमांसा	... Chitramīmāṃsā ...
4	सुभाषितमुक्तावली	... Subhashitamuktāvalī ...
5	वासवदत्ता	... Vāsavadattā ..
6	चौरपञ्चाशिकासटीका	... Chaturpañcāśikāsaṭikā...
7	वृत्तवार्तिकम्	... Vṛittavārtikam ...
8	गुरुमर्मप्रकाशः	... Gurumarmaprakāśah ...
9	नाट्यलोचनम्	... Nāṭyalochanam ...
10	अनर्घ्यराघवटीका	... Anarghyarāghavatikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A compilation of verses of various authors by Bhiskara Bhatta known by the name Hari Bhatta.	39	10	Original complete and correct.
A commentary on Rasamanjari. By Ananta Pandita.	131	10	Complete but incorrect.
A treatise on Alāṅkāras By Appayadikṣita.	74	9	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya ..	9	15	Original, but a fragment of the entire work; correct.
A well known story about Vāsavadattā. By Subandhu.	63	8	Original incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya, containing fifty slokas, by Chora, with commentary. By Gaṇapati.	27	6 to 19	Complete and incorrect.
A treatise on Śābītya ..	31	8	Original tolerably correct.
A commentary on Rasagaṇadhara By Nagoji Bhatta.	132	.	Original complete and correct.
Definitions of technical terms referring to theatrical performances, &c. By Trilochanadityopadhyāya.	3	...	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on Anarghyarāghava By Ruchidattopadhyāya	167	11	Complete and incorrect.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	मृच्छकाटिकाविवृतिः	... Mrichchhakaṭikāvivrittih,
12	वृन्दावनविनोदकाव्यम्	... Vrindavanavinodakāvyaṃ,
13	चन्द्रप्रभानाटिका	... Chandraprabhāṇaṭikā ...
14	माधवानलकाव्यम्	... Mādhavānalakāvyaṃ ...
15	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयः सटीकः	... Prabodhachandrod a ya h- saṭikah.
16	पिङ्गलमूलम्	... Pingalamūlam ...
17	पिङ्गलटीका	... Piṅgalaṭikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A commentary on Mrich- chhakaṭika. By Prithi- vidhara	37	10	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya By Srirudrany- ayavachaspati	49	6 or 7	Complete and incorrect
A drama in Balabhāshā ...	45	10	Complete; revised and cor- rect.
A Kāvya about the story of Mādhavānala.	15	8	Original complete and correct.
A drama. By Srikrishna Mīśra, with commentary By Rāmadāsa.	137	8 to 14	Ditto      ditto.
A treatise on Metrics. By Pingala.	19	11	Ditto      ditto.
A commentary on the preceding.	26	18	Ditto      ditto.

VYÁKARANAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	बृहच्छब्दरत्नम्	... Bṛhacchhabdaratnam ...
2	काशिका	... Kāśikā ...
3	प्राकृतमनोरमा	... Prākṛitamanoramā ...
4	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	... Prabodhachandrikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A large commentary on Manoramā By Haridīkshita	542	9	Incomplete and very incorrect
A well known commentary on Pāṇini's aphorisms By Vamana and Jayaditya	291	19	Original correct, but incomplete
A treatise on Prākṛit Grammar. By Vararuchi	38	8 or 10	Leaves 15 to 42, original correct, and 6 to 10 incorrect. These two fragments make the work complete
A treatise on Grammar By Vajala Bhupati	28	9	Original correct, Dated Śaṃvat, 1729

## M E D I C I N E .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	चरकटीका	... Cbarakaṭikā ...
2	भावप्रकाशः	... Bbāvaprakāśa ...
3	चरकसंहितामूलम्	... Cbaraka-saṃhitāmūlam ...
4	सुश्रुतटीका	... Suśrutatīkā ...
5	शार्ङ्गधरः सटीकः	... Śārngadharaḥsatīkā ...
6	लक्ष्मणोत्तमः	... Lakṣhmaṇottamaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leave	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Chara- kasinhitā By Chakra- data.	63	8	Incomplete and incorrect.
A comprehensive work on medicine By Bhava Mitra	496	10	Original complete and correct
A comprehensive work on medicine	177	11 to 14	Incomplete and incorrect.
A commentary on Suśruta,	175		Ditto ditto
A comprehensive work on medicine By Sarayad- hara with commentary	373	7 to 9	Original correct and in- correct
Ditto By Lakshma- na Sinha	125	13 to 15	Original complete and correct.



YOGAŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	योगसूत्रवृत्तिः	... Yogasūtravrittih ...
2	हठसङ्केतचन्द्रिका	... Haṭhasanketachandrikā ...
3	योगचिन्तामणिः	... Yogachintāmaṇih ..
4	हठप्रदीपिका	... Haṭhapradīpikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.	
A commentary on the Yogasūtras By Nagojibhatta.	175	9	Incomplete and incorrect.	
A work on Hathayoga. It treats also of Rajayoga.	122	7 or 8	Ditto	ditto
Ditto	140	9	Ditto	ditto.
Ditto. By Atmārāma,	47	7	Original complete and correct.	

JYOTISH.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	सिद्धान्तसारवभौमः	Siddhantaśārabhaumah,
2	नारदसहिता	Naradasanhitā
3	वृद्धवसिष्ठसहिता	Vṛddhavasishṭhasanhitā,
4	भद्रबाहुसहिता	Bhadrabāhusanhitā
5	वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तः	Vasishṭhasiddhāntah
6	व्याससिद्धान्तः	Vyāsasiddhāntah
7	रोमकसिद्धान्तः	Romakasiddhāntah
8	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः	Brahmasiddhāntah
9	सिद्धान्तगणः	Siddhāntaṅgaḥ
10	षट्पञ्चाशिका	Ṣaṭpañcāśikā
11	संकेतकोमुटी	Sanketakoṃuṭī
12	भृगुसहिता	Bṛghusanhitā

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
An astronomical work. By Munśivara, known by the name Viśvarūpa	110	9	Complete copy; incorrect.
Astrology. By Nārada...	69	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Vasistha ...	170	9	Complete and tolerably correct.
Ditto. By Bhadrabahu,	91	8	Ditto ditto.
An astronomical work. By Vasistha	5	11	Complete: lithographed, and correct.
Ditto. By Vyāsa ...	9	14	Complete and tolerably correct
An astronomical work ...	5	15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	36	8	Complete; revised and correct.
Ditto. By Nityānanda, son of Devadatta.	65	13	Complete and tolerably correct.
Astrology ...	7	8	Original complete and correct
Ditto. By Harināth,	17	10 to 13	Ditto ditto.
Ditto By Bhrigu ...	...	...	...

TANTRASĀSTRAM.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	श्यामारहस्यम्	• Śyāmārahasyam •
2	कामरत्नम्	• Kāmaratnam ...



Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A well known work on Tantra, stating the rules about the worship of Kālī. By Purnānanda	206	8	Original recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct.
A work on Tantra, stating the rules about Shat-prayogas, called Mārāṇa, Mohanā, Uchchāṭana, &c By Śrīnatha Bhattacharya ...	87	10-13	Partly original and partly copy; tolerably correct.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.W. P AND OUDH

---

PART VI.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N W. P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	...	...	2— 21
DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	21— 25
KAVYA SKHITIYA CHHANDAS	...	...	...	28— 31
PURĀṆAM	...	...	...	31— 35
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	38— 39
VEDĀNTA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	42— 43
MIMĀṆSĀ	...	...	...	46— 47
TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM...	...	...	...	50— 59
JYOTISHAM	...	...	...	62— 63
YOGAŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	66— 67
VYĀKARANAM	...	...	...	70— 71

# VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौशिकसूत्रभाष्यम्...	Kauśikasūtra bhāṣyam	A commentary on Kauśikasūtra, by Bhatta Bhaṭṭa	167
2	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudhāyana smārtasūtram.	One of the Grihyasūtras, by Baudhāyana	139
3	द्वैधसूत्रम् ...	Dvaidhasūtram,	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing four adhyaṅgas, by Baudhāyana.	63
4	प्रायश्चित्तसूत्रम् ...	Prāyaścittasūtram.	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing three adhyaṅgas	93
5	कर्मन्तसूत्रम् ...	Karmānta sūtram.	Ditto ...	43
6	चयनसूत्रम् ...	Chayanasūtram,	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing one adhyaṅga	41
7	उपग्रन्थसूत्रम् ...	Upagranthasūtram.	Ditto, about śimhas.	19
8	विश्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम्	Viśvedasambhāṣyam.	A commentary on Viśvedasambhāṣyam, by Śāyanaśārya	3499

Number of Lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devana garī character	Pandit Ganesa Bhatta, Athar vāna Vēda, in Gwalhar	Adhyāya 1 to 6 Old, incomplete, and correct Written samvat 1884 Not procurable for copy- ing
9 to 11	Ditto .	Bachu Dikshita Gwalhar	Old, complete, and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and rather correct Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
13 to 15	Ditto ..	Rama Chandra, Dikshita Jade, Benares	Old, complete, and rather correct Procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent complete, and tolerably correct Pro- curable for copying
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Gopinātha Dik- shita, Atale Uhar	Complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves.
9	मन्त्ररामायण सटीकम्	Mantrarāmāya nam saṭīkām	An extract from Rigveda, with commentary by Nīlakantha. It states a legend of Rāmāyana	78
10	मन्त्रभागवतं सटीकम्	Mantrabhāgavata m saṭīkām	Ditto It states a legend of Bhāgavata	62
11	मन्त्रकाशीखण्ड सटीकम्	Mantra-kāśī khaṇḍam saṭī- kām	Ditto It states a legend of the Kāśīkhaṇḍa	29
12	वामनमूक्तभाष्यम्	Vāmanamūkta- bhāṣyam	A commentary on Vāmanasūkta, a part of Rigveda about the praise of Vamana, by Śāvara	13
13	निघण्टुभाष्यम्	Nighaṇṭubhā- ṣyam	A commentary on Nighaṇṭu by Devaraṇḍa	201
14	श्रीश्रृंगलायनसूत्रकारिकाः	Śrīśrīṅgāyanasūtra kārikāḥ	A compilation of Śrīśrīṅgāyanasūtra, in verse, by Nighaṇṭu rāṭha Dikṣita	47
15	पादमहरी	Pādamaharī	A treatise on Rīgveda	6

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnātha Dikshita Aṭale. Ulvar.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
16	प्रेषाध्यायः	... Preshādhyāyah,	A treatise on Preshas used in the sacrifice. It is also called Kuntādhyāya.	12
17	शुल्बमूचम्	... Śulbasūtram ...	One Adhyāya, a part of Śrautasūtra on Vihāras and Ishtakās in the sacrifice, by Apastamba.	7
18	करविन्दभाष्यम्	... Karavindabhāṣyam.	A commentary on the preceding, by Karavindasāmin.	62
19	सुन्दरराजीयम्	... Sundararājīyam,	Ditto, by Sundara Rāj.	32
20	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्यम्	... Prātiśākhya bhāṣyam.	A commentary on Prātiśākhya, belonging to Vājasaneyiśākhā, by Uvata Miśra.	118
21	त्र्यृचभास्करः	... Tryricbabhiskarāḥ.	Ditto, on Tryrichty Bhāskara.	111
22	अग्निष्टोममन्त्रमाला,	Agnishṭoma mantramālā.	Different mantras collected from various places of the Saṁhitas, Sūtras, and the like, to be used in jyotiṣhtoma.	52

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gopinātha Dikshita Āṭale, Ulvar.	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
23	सर्वानुक्रमभाष्यम् ...	Sarvānukrama-bhāshyam	A commentary on Sarvānukrama of Rig-veda	19½
24	तान्द्यब्राह्मणभाष्यम्.	Tandya Brāhma-na Bhāshyam	Ditto on Tandya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda	316
25	अद्भुतब्राह्मण सभाष्यम्.	Adbhuta Brāhmaṇam Sabhāshyam	One of the eight Brāhmaṇas of Sāma Veda, with commentary	35
26	निरुक्तभाष्यम् .	Nirukta Bhāshyam	A commentary, on Nirukta, by Durāchārya	29½
27	तदेव .	The same ...	Ditto ...	62
28	विष्णुगूढम् ..	Vishnugūḥam,	A commentary on Kāvalayana's Śrantasūtra, by Vishnugūḥa Saṁsi	37
29	तलवकारोपनिषद्-भाष्यसटीकम्	Talavakāropaniṣad Bhāshyam Satikam	A commentary on Talavakāropaniṣad, with commentary	13
30	तदेव .	The same,	Ditto	11
31	ज्योत्स्नावृत्तिः .	Iyotsnā Vṛttih,	A commentary on Hiranyakoṭi-sūtra, by Gopinātha Bhāṭṭa.	59½

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Dava girl character	Gopinātha Dik- shita Atale Ulkar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procureable for copying.
13 to 19	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
16 to 19	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete Procure- able for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	A complete part treating Dakṣiṇā, old and cor- rect Procureable for copying
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old, complete, and correct Procureable for copying.
7	Ditto ..	Mukhanna Misra Muttar	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Gangādhara Di- kshita Bijat Benares.	Original, correct It is on Jyotiṣoma Sūtra only Very rare Procureable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
32	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती ...	Prayogavaijyanti.	A commentary on Hiranyakeśi-sūtra, by Mahādeva.	330
33	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकभाष्यम्.	Taittirīyāranyakabhāṣyam	A commentary on Taittirīyāranyaka, by Śiyanāchārya	443
34	मन्त्ररामायणम् ...	Mantrarāmāyaṇam.	An extract from R̥gveda Saubhitā, stating short history of Rāmāyaṇa, with commentary by Nilakanṭha.	...
35	बौधायनसूचम् ...	Baudhāyana sūtram.	One of the Kalpa-sūtras, by Baudhāyana.	28
36	कपर्दिभाष्यम्	Kapardi bhāṣyam.	A commentary on Apastamba-sūtra, by Kapardi svamin	89
37	हिरण्यकेशीयसूचम्,	Hiranyakeśiya-sūtram	One of the Sūtras belonging to Krishṇayajurveda, by Śityāśādha.	361
38	कर्कभाष्यम्	Karkabhāṣyam	A commentary on Kātyāyana-sūtra, by Karkāchārya	463

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanagari character	Gangādhara Dikshita Bapat, Benares	From the beginning to the end of the sixth prāśna Original tolerably correct Very rare, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Complete and very correct Procurable for copying
"	Ditto	Dhundharaya Śāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto Rare
10	Ditto ..	Dhunda Dikshita Drona, Benares	Complete Chryāna prāśna only Old and correct Procurable for copying
11 to 17	Ditto ..	Ditto .	From Dhātūśāla to the Sattvas Very old and very correct Procurable for copying
9 to 13	Ditto	Tayambika Śāstri Kārlekhara, Benares	Recent, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ...	Panhit Vamanācharya, Benares	Complete, very old, and correct.

Number	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
39	कल्पानुपदम्	Kāly ānopadām,	One of the Sūtras of Sāmaveda	18
40	कल्पपञ्चिका	Kālpapāñchikā,	Ditto ..	36
11	प्रायश्चित्तभाष्यम्	Prāyaścittabhāṣyam	A commentary on Prāyaścitta Sūtra, belonging to Sīma Veda	117
42	परिशिष्टसंग्रहः	Parīśiṣṭasāṅgrah	A collection of Parīśiṣṭas belonging to Maitrāyaṇya Sākhā	114
12	मानवसूत्रसटीकम्	Mānavasūtram-satīkām	One of the Sūtras belonging to Maitrāyaṇya Sākhā, with commentary	81
44	मौनसूत्रम्	Mounasūtram	One of the Sūtras belonging to Mādhyandina Sākhā	27
47	मैत्रायणीयकारिकाः	Maitrāyaṇya al- rikāḥ	A treatise on sacrificial performances belonging to Maitrāyaṇya Sākhā	80
46	लाट्यायनसूत्रसटीकम्	Lātyāyana sū- tram satīkām	Lātyāyana Sūtra belonging to Sāmaveda, with commentary, by Nāh nābhī	92

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ganeśaji Śukla, Benares.	Complete; two Prapāthas only. Very old and correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10 to 16	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, old, and correct. Very rare.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete, and rather correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, and complete; two adhyāyas only.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
47	नारदीयशिक्षा ...	Nāradyaśikṣā.	One of the Śikṣhās treating about the Svaras and pronunciation of Sāmaveda, by Nārada.	12
48	इष्टकपूरणभाष्यम् ...	Ishtakāpūraṇa-bhāṣhyam.	A commentary on Ishtakāpūraṇapariśiṣṭa, by Devayājñika.	38
49	शुल्बसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Sulbasūtravṛttih.	A commentary, on Kātyāyana's Sulbasūtra, by Rāma Vājapeyi.	25
50	त्रिभाष्यरत्नम् ...	Tribhāṣhyaratnam.	A commentary on Taittirīya Prātiśākhya by Triyambala Bhaṭṭa.	73
51	पुरुषसूक्तविधानम् ...	Puruṣa Sūkta-Vidhānam.	Rules for the uses of the Richas of Puruṣasūkta, by Parāśara Muni.	3
52	प्रत्याङ्गिरसूक्तम् ...	Pratyāṅgirāsūktam.	Extracts from Atharva-Veda, treating of Abhiśāra.	5
53	सप्तहोत्रम् ...	Saptahantram...	A treatise on the performances of Hotṛigana in the Jyotiṣh-toma.	79

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālakrishna Bhattacharya Vāgimkara, Benares	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
10 to 12	Ditto	Ganeśaji Śukla, Benares.	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto	Ditto	Very old, complete, and correct. Written samvat, 1564. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto	Durgā Bāi, Bhāda, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
12	Ditto	Ditto	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto	Dhundhirāja, Śastri, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves.
54	सप्तहोत्रम् ..	Saptahutram ...	A treatise on the performances of Hotrigans in the Jyotish-toma	72
55	बौधायनसूत्रम् ..	Bandhāyanasūtram.	One of the Kalpi Sūtras, by Bandhāyana	19
56	बौधायनकल्पव्याख्य	Bandhāyanakalpavyākhyā	A commentary on Bandhāyana's Kalpasūtra, by Śāyanacharya	68
57	आश्वलायनसूत्रपरिशिष्टव्याख्या.	Āśvalayanasūtrapariśiṣṭavyākhyā	A commentary on Āśvalayana's Pariśiṣṭa, by Viśvaṅgulha	2
58	मन्युसूक्तविधानम् ..	Manyusūktavi-dhanam	Rules for the use of Manyusūktā, an extract from Rig Veda.	4
59	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Bandhāyanasmaritasūtram	One of the Sūtras on performance of Śrautaras, by Bandhāyana.	3 to 77
60	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम्	Āpastamba sūtram.	One of the Kalpi sūtras, by Āpastamba	57

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhāndhūrjī Śāstri, Benares	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto .	Bālam Bhatta, Benares	Complete first Prāśna only Old and correct Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Bāla Śāstri, Benares	Incomplete old, and incorrect Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Bālam Bhatta, Benares	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	One of the parts of the work called Vimivagadipikā Old complete, and correct, procurable for copying
8	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete, and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
6	Ditto .	Jagad Bala Benares	Of Chaturmāsyas only Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
61	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ...	Āpastamba Sūtra	One of the Kalpa-sūtras, by Āpastamba.	80
62	तदेव	The same	Ditto	19
63	तदेव	The same	Ditto	91
64	आपस्तम्बसूत्रभाष्य- व्याख्या.	Āpastambasūtra bhāṣhyavyākhyā.	A commentary on Dhātvasya- mā, Bhāṣhya of Āpastamba Sūtra, by Kan- śika Kāma	70
65	प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरणम्...	Prāyaścittapra- karanam.	A treatise on po- nance accord- ing to Āpas- tamba Sūtra, by Tryambaka- molhe.	30
66	त्र्यृचाकल्पपद्धतिः...	Tryrichākṛpa- paddhatiḥ.	A treatise on bowing to the sun, reading the three Richās of Saura Sūkta.	12
67	सोमसामानि	Somasamāni	Extracts from Nāma Veda to be read in Jyō- tiṣṭoma.	46

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bālam Bhatta, Benares.	On Jyotishtoma only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Dhundbirāja, Śāstrī, Benares.	Prapāthakas 5. On Adhānaprakarana. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Bāla Śāstrī, Benares.	First three Prasnas only. Old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 10	Ditto ...	Bālam Bhatta, Benares.	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ..	Durgā Bai, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
5 to 10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
68	एकाग्रिकाण्डमन्त्र- व्याख्या.	Ekāgrikāṇḍa- mantra vya- khya.	A commentary on Ekāgrikāṇḍa mantras, by P. Haradatta.	80
69	परिशिष्टम्	Parīśiṣṭam	A treatise showing Rishlecchandas and Devalas of the Suktas, contained in Rīgveda.	23
70	पौण्डरीकप्रयोगः	Paundarikap- tiprayogah.	A Prayoga of Paundarikayojna.	12
71	महोपस्थानप्रयोगः	Mahopasthāna- prayogah.	A Prayoga of Mahopasthāna	6
72	सोमकारिकाः	Somakārikāḥ	Verses on Jyotishtoma, by Gopāla.	25
73	अग्निमुष्यकारिकाः	Agnimukhakarī- kāḥ.	Verses on the beginning of sacrifice to the fire, by Atvalāyana.	11

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11 to 13	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dargā Bā, Bā nares	Old, incomplete, and correct Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto



D H A R M A   Ś Ā S T R A M

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra Dikshita Jade, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto, ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ..	Dhaundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 9	Ditto ..	Durgā Bāi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रतिष्ठादिनकरोद्- द्योतः	Pratiṣṭhādinakaroddyotah.	A work on Sins-kārs of images or idols, by which they be come fit to be worshipped, by Dinnakaṛa Bhāṭṭa, Bhāradwāja.	108.
2	प्रायश्चित्तशूलपाणिः	Prāyaścittasūlapāṇiḥ.	A work on penances, by P. Śūlapāṇi.	107.
3	श्राद्धशूलपाणिः	Śrāddhasūlapāṇiḥ.	A treatise on Śrāddhas, by the same	97
4	जटमल्लविलासः	Jatamallavilāsaḥ.	A work on the fixing the days for religious performances, by Jatamallā	68. to 151
5	द्वाविंशत्कर्मपद्धतिः	Dvāviṁśatkarmapaddhatiḥ	A treatise about 32 Śāntis, compiled from Bhaviṣhyotarapurāṇa and the like.	120.
6	कालनिर्णयदीपिका,	Kālanirnayadīpikā.	A treatise on Kālanirnaya, by Kāśinātha Bhāṭṭi, Bhada	8.

KÁVYA SÁHITYA CHHANDAS.

Number.	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	वासनावामुदेवस्येति पद्यव्याख्या.	Vāsanāvāsudev- asyotipadya, Vyākhyā.	An explanation of the verse Vāsanāvāsude- vasya, &c., &c	3
9	दशकुमारोत्तरपीठिका	Daśakumārōtta- rapiṭhikā.	An appendix to Daśakumāra, Charitra by Padmanābha.	21

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 11	Paper Devana garī character	Bāṣm Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
15	Ditto .  .	Pandit Vindhy eśvari Prā- sāda, Benares	Recent, complete, and cor- rect Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscript in Devanagari	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	उज्ज्वलनीलमणिः ...	Ujjvalanīlamani.	A śāstra on faith, by Śrī Rūpa	126
2	वामनसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Vāmanasūtravṛttih.	A commentary on Kavyalankāra, by Vāmana.	61
3	शारङ्गधरग्रन्था	Śāraṅgadharagṛnyā	A collection of various authors by Śāraṅgdhara	203
4	मुद्गलाक्षरीशतकम् .	Mudgalākṣarīśata-kam	A hundred śrīyās, on the praise of Rāma, by Mudgalākṣarīya	12
5	माधवानन्दकाव्यम्,	Mādhavānandakāvyaṃ	A drama, by Nanda Pandit	74
6	वृत्तरत्नाकरद्वन्द्ववृत्तिः	Vṛttiratnākara-dvandraṇṇavṛttih	A commentary on Vṛttiratnākara, by Sulhana	3 to 36
7	संगीतरागलक्षणम् ..	Saṅgītarāgalakṣaṇam	A treatise on the definitions of Saṅgīta and Rāgas	3

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gauṣaṅgi Śūkla Benares	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, nearly complete and correct. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
6	Ditto .	Balam Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
8	Ditto	Kṛṣṇa Pāṇḍita Dharmādīkāri, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Written Samvat, 1655. Procurable for copying
8	Ditto .	Ditto	Very old and very rare. Incomplete and rather correct. Procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying, rare



PURĀṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गरुडपुराणम् ...	Garudapurāṇam,	One of the Mahā Purāṇas, by Vyāsa.	...
2	नारदपुराणम् ...	Nārada-purāṇam,	Ditto ...	...
3	भागवतम् ...	Bhāgavatam ...	A work treating of Śrīkrishṇa Charita, by Bopadeva.	...
4	कूर्मपुराणम् ...	Kūrmapurāṇam,	One of the Mahā-purāṇas by Vyāsa.	238

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Babū Harīśchandra, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, rather correct. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Some who have not seen this work, maintain that the Śrīmad Bhāgavata is one of Bopadeva's works.
11 to 17	Ditto ...	Dhundharāja Śāstri, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पदार्थतत्त्वानिरूप- णम्.	Padārthatattva- nirūpaṇam.	A treatise on Nyāya, by Bhaṭṭācārya.	11
2	न्यायभाष्यम् ...	Nyāyabhāṣa- yam.	A commentary on Nyāya Sū- tra, by Vātsyā- yana.	43
3	न्यायकोस्तुभः ...	Nyāyakauṣtu- bhaḥ.	A work on Nyā- ya, by Mahā- deva Paṇḍit Punatāma- kara.	207

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which writton and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
6 to 8	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bālam Bhattī, Benares	Incomplete, incorrect, and old. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Durgā Bāī, Benares.	Very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ..	Gangādharā Pandit, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

# VEDÁNTA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शैवभाष्यम्	... Śaivabhāṣyam,	A commentary on Vedānta-sūtras, according to Śaivadarśana, by Śrīkanṭha Śivachārya.	165
2	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिः	... Svārājyasiddhiḥ,	A treatise on Vedānta, by Gangādhara Sarasvatī.	30
3	योगवासिष्ठसारः सटीकः	Yogavāsishṭha-sārah Saṭīkah.	An extract, compiled from Yogavāsishṭha, with commentary.	46
4	लघुवार्तिकम्	... Laghuvārtikam,	A small commentary on Vyāsa Sūtras. Author is unknown.	3
5	वृत्तिवार्तिकम्	... Vṛttivārtikam...	A treatise on Vedānta.	7



Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ganeśaji Śūkla, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ..	Dhundhirājs Śāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
20	Ditto ...	Durgabai, Benares.	Second Parichchheda only. Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

M Í M Á N S Á .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	भाट्टालंकारः	... Bhāṭṭālaṅkāraḥ,	A commentary on Nyāyaprakāśa, by Ananta Bhāṭṭa	66
2	फलसाङ्ख्यखण्डनम्	Phalasāṅkhya-khaṇḍanam.	A treatise on the refutation of the mingling of the results of the religious performances, by Ananta Deva	10
3	विधिरसायनम्	... Vidhīrasāyanam,	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā, by Appayya Dīkṣita.	43

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāmadatt of Amritsara, Benares	Recent, incorrect, complete. First part only procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Balam Bhatt, Benares	Old, complete, and correct; written Sinvāt, 1739; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
1	दाशरथीतन्त्रम् ...	Dāśarathītant-ram.	A work on the worship of Lakshmi and Tripurasundarī, by Dāśarathī.	34
2	शिवसहस्रनाम सटी- कम्.	Śivasahasranāma Saṭīkam.	A thousand names of Śiva, with commentary, by Śankarānanda.	4
3	सुन्दरीमहोदयः ...	Sundarīmaho-dayaḥ.	A treatise on spells and worship of Tripurasundarī, by Śankarānan-danātha.	13!
4	गद्यवल्लरी ...	Gadyavallarī ...	A treatise on spells and wor-ship of Tripu-rasundarī, by Pūrṇānanda.	-6!
5	बाटुकार्चनदीपिका...	Baṭukārchanā-dīpikā.	A treatise on the worship of Baṭukābhairava, by Kāśi-nātha Bhāṭṭa Bhada.	23
6	सैव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	44
7	शारदातिलकटीका,	Śāradātīlakaṭīkā,	A commentary on Śāradātīla-ka, by Kāśi-nātha Bhāṭṭa, Bhada.	149

Number of lines in each page.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Substance on which written and character.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣit Bāpata, Benares.	Old, complete, and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Damodaraśāstrī, Benares	Old, complete, and very correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
16 to 21	Ditto ..	Gaṇeśji Benares.	
13	Ditto ..	Rāmacandra Dīkṣita Jode, Benares	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Bālabhaṭṭa, Benares	Recent, complete, and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
14 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	समयातन्त्रम् ...	Samayātantram,	A treatise containing the mantras by which the taking of intoxicating drugs is to be accompanied.	.
9	रेणुकासहस्रनाम ...	Reṇukāsahasra-nāma.	A thousand names of the goddess Reṇukā.	23
10	चण्डीपूजारसायनम्,	Chandīpūjārasāyanam.	A treatise on Chandīpūjā, by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhada.	8
11	सुगुह्यार्थदीपिका ...	Sugūdhārthadīpikā.	A commentary on śāradā tilaka, by Trivikrama.	33
12	उद्धारकोशः ...	Uddhārakośaḥ...	A treatise on spells of different gods, by Dakṣināmūrti.	15
13	सौभाग्यतन्त्रम् ...	Saubhāgyatantram.	A treatise on mantras, by Śiva.	13
14	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता,	Dakṣināmūrti Saubhā.	Ditto. By Dakṣināmūrti.	52



Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Devanagari character	Balambhatta, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Bāmaabandha Dikshita Jode, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ..	Gopinatha Dikshita, U'war	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Ditto	Complete, very correct. Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A fragment of the entire work, treating about Pārayanas only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
15	ललितोपाख्यानम् ...	Lalitopākhyānam.	A part of Brahmanānda purāna containing a legend of Lalitā, by Vyāsa.	138.
16	पूर्णोभिषेकपद्धतिः ...	Purnābhisheka-paddhatiḥ.	A treatise on Purnābhisheka. One of the saṁskāras made by Śāktas, commonly called Vāmācārīs.	11
17	त्रिपुरामहिमा सटीकः	Tripurāmahimā saṭīkah.	A treatise on the praise of Tripurādevī. The commentator is Bhāskarāchārya.	25.
18	महोपनिषद्टीका ..	Mahopanishad-ṭīkā.	A commentary on Mahopanishad, by Bhāskarāchārya. The text treats about the worship of Lalitā.	21
19	चिदम्बररहस्यम् ..	Chidambarara-hasyam.	A comprehensive work on mantras, in two parts, by Śiva.	368.
20	सौभाग्यभास्करो ..	Saubhāgya Bhāskarāḥ.	A commentary on Lalitāsahasranāma, by Bhāshikarāchārya.	58

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnātha Dīkshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very rare. Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
21	कामकलाहनाविलासः	<i>Kāmakalāhṅgrāṇā-vilāsaḥ.</i>	A treatise on <i>Kāmakala</i> , a very secret spell used by Śāktas	25
22	शक्तमतरत्रमूचदी- पिका.	<i>Śāktamataratra- sūtra-Dīpikā</i>	A part of the commentary on <i>Vidyārnava Tantra</i> , about the doctrines of Śāktas or the devotees to goddesses.	23
23	मेरुतन्त्रम्	... <i>Merutantram</i> ...	A comprehensive work on mantras containing 35 chapters called <i>Prakāśas</i> , by Śiva.	371
24	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः ..	<i>Saubhāgyakalpa- drumah.</i>	A work on the worship of the goddess <i>Lalitā</i>	139
25	ज्ञानार्णवः	.. <i>Jñānārṇavah</i> ..	Ditto. By Śiva.	94
26	त्रिकूटारहस्यं सटी- कम्.	<i>Trikūṭārahā- syanasāṭikam</i>	Ditto, and commentary on it by <i>Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhada</i>	37
27	योगिनीहृदयदीपिका	<i>Yoginīhṛdaya- dīpikā.</i>	Ditto. By <i>Am- ritānandanātha</i> .	128

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8 to 13	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gopinātha Dikshita, Ulwar	Very rare Complete, old, and correct Procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct Very rare Procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Ditto ..	Skandhas 1 to 9 Old, complete, and correct. Very rare Procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
28	वरिवश्यारहस्यं सटी- कम्.	Varivāśyārāha- syamañjikam.	Ditto, with commentary. Author is un- known.	51

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopinātha Dikshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procrable for copying.

JYOTISHAM.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वविवेकः	Siddhānta-tattva-vivekaḥ.	A work on astronomy, by Kamalākara.	153
2	तदेव ...	The same.	Ditto ...	170
3	ज्योतिषभाष्यम् ...	Jyotishabhāshyam.	A commentary on Vedānga Jyotisha, by Śeṣha Govind Pandit.	10
4	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Ṣaṭpanchāśikā,	A small treatise on Praśnas. by Utpalā Bhaṭṭa.	33

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopinātha Dikshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

YOGAŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसंहिता	... Śivasambhita ...	A treatise on Yoga, by Śiva.	33
2	योगचिन्तामणिः	... Yogachintāma- niḥ.	Ditto. By Rāḥa Śāstrī Gorde.	135
3	योगवार्तिकम्	... Yogavārtikam ...	A commentary on Vyāsa Yogabhāṣya, by Viṣṇu Bhaṣya.	207
4	तदेव	... The same ...	Ditto ..	97

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bāla Śāstri Gorle, Gwālior	Complete, correct, old, and with notes on the margin.
9	Ditto . ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Pandit Govindāchārya, Benares.	Recent, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Bhondā Dikshita, Drona, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

VYÁKARAṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	व्याडिपरिभाषा: ...	Vyádiparibhāshāh.	A treatise on grammar, by Vyádi.	3
2	परिभाषा: ...	Paribhāshāh ..	Ditto. By Pá-pini.	4
3	प्राकृतव्याकरणम् ...	Prákritavyākaraṇam.	A treatise on grammar of Prákṛita, by Hemachandra	41
4	आर्षेयकल्पः ...	Ārsheyakalpah,	Ditto. Author is unknown.	111
5	हेमचन्द्रवृत्तिप्रकाशः	Hemachandra-vṛttiprakāśah	A commentary on Prákṛita Vyākaraṇa. Author is unknown.	123

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Gopīnātha Dīkshita Kṣālo, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. -Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Krupā Śāstrī, Gwalior.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,  
BY  
PANDIT DHUNDHIRAJ SASTRI,

*Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.*

---

PART VII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1882.

# CONTENTS.

---

		<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	... 68,	2—17
DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 10,	20—21
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRAM...	...	... 12,	24—27
PURĀNĀNI	...	... 10,	30—33
JYAUTISHA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 9,	36—37
—VAIDYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 5,	40—41
SĀHITYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 12,	44—47
TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 13,	50—53
MĪMĀNSĀ ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 17,	56—59
VEDĀNTA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 14,	62—65
VYĀKARANAM	...	... 9,	68—69
JAINA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 21,	72—75
Total No.		... 201	

## NOTE.

---

PANDIT Dhundirāj went on tour twice during the year under report. During the summer vacation he visited Gwalior, Vrindaban, Alwar, and Jeypur, and in the Christmas vacation, besides taking a second trip to Gwalior and Jeypur, he inspected the Sanskrit libraries in Bind. In addition to this, he went on in his researches among the libraries of Benares, which latter place will for a long time continue to furnish new and valuable manuscripts.

Among the manuscripts discovered, there are several of great rarity and interest. I specially mention Devatrāta's commentary on Āśvalayana Śrauta Sutra, the Siddhānta Bhāṣiyā on the same, the Prayāgadīpikā, a commentary on the same, a commentary on parts of the Baudhāyanasutra by Bhavāsvāmī, another commentary on the same work by Keśāvasvāmī, a third commentary on the same, called Subodhini. An old copy of Kumārila's Śloka-vārttika, Balambhatta's commentary on the Mitrakṣarā, the Panchadhyāyī, a Jaina Vyākaraṇa Sutra, the Brihad Jaimendra Vyākaraṇa, a large commentary on the preceding by Abhayanandin.

The more important manuscripts were purchased in the original, of a few others copies were procured.

VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	लक्ष्मीसूक्तम्	Lakshmisúktam	An extract from Rigveda, used in the worship of Lakshmi.
2	ऋग्विधानम्	Rigvidhācam	A work about uses of mantras of Rigveda, by Śaunaka.
3	सप्तहोत्रसूची	Saptahautrasūcī	An index of Saptahautra, by Nánādīkṣita
4	सैव	The same	Ditto
5	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम्	Pavitreshtisúktam	An extract from Rigveda used in Pavitreshti
6	शुल्वसूत्रभाष्यम्	Śulbasūtra Bhaṣyam	A commentary on Kātyāyana's Śulbapariśiṣṭa, by Karkābharya,
7	शुल्वसूत्रं सटीकम्	Śulbasūtram Saṭīkam.	Katyāyana's Śulba Sūtra, with a commentary by Rāma.
8	तदेव	The same	Ditto
9	तथा	Ditto	Ditto
10	ऋग्विधानम्	Rigvidhānam	Rules for employing the Riks in various performances, by Śaunaka.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
2	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Raghupati Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
55	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	21	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Bhinda.	Do, tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
3	17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., correct. Procurable for copying.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	8 or 9	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālaśāstrī, Benares.	Complete, correct and very old. Written Śaṃvat, 1631. Procurable for copying.
30	12	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Mehārkharā, Benares	Very old, complete and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
42	7	Ditto ...	Krishna Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Do, very correct. Written Śaṃvat, 1567. Procurable for copying.
32	11	Ditto ...	Ganeśa Śukla, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
53	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम् ..	Pavitreshṭisūktam,	An extract from Rigveda, used in Pavitreshṭi.
12	ऐकहिकचतुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Aikāhikachāturmāsyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturmāsyā performed in one day.
13	मित्रविन्देष्टिहौचम्.	Mitravindoshṭihautram.	A treatise on Hantṛa in Mitravindeshṭi.
14	सावित्राग्निप्रयोगः.	Sāvitrāgniprayogaḥ.	A treatise on the rules for Sāvitrachayana.
15	बौधायनसूचम् ..	Baudhāyanasūtram	One of the Śrautasūtras, by Baudhāyana.
16	द्वैधसूचम् ..	Dvaidhasūtram ..	A part of the preceding, whose object it is to remove doubts concerning sacrificial performances. It forms Adhyāyas 22—25 of the Sūtra.
17	कर्मन्तसूचम् ..	Karmāntasūtram,	A part of Baudhāyanasūtra.
18	काम्येष्टिसूचम् ..	Kāmyeshṭisūtram,	Ditto ...
19	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on Baudhāyanasūtra.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
61	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Bāladikshita, Benares.	Adhyāyas 1 to 3. Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old and tolerably correct. Incomplete.
63	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Complete. Adhyāyas 26 to 28.
45	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thirteenth Adhyāya. Ditto ditto.
103	11	Ditto ...	Bāladikshita, Benares.	Incomplete, old and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
20	देवस्वामिभाष्यम्,	Devasvāmībhāṣyam.	A commentary on Bṛuhadyajurvedasūtra, by Devasvāmīn.
21	दर्शपूर्णमासभाष्यम्.	Darśapūrnāmāsabhāṣyam.	A commentary on Baudhyana Darśapūrnāmāsasūtra, by Vidyaranya.
22	श्रीसूक्तन्यासः	Śrīsūktanyāsaḥ	A treatise on the rules of Vyavahāra by means of the Śrīsukta.
23	पदगाढः	Padagāḍhaḥ	A treatise on the rules for Padās of Rīg Veda.
24	सर्वानुक्रमः सभाष्यः	Sarvānukramah Sabhāṣyah.	An Index to the Rīg Veda by Saunaka, with commentary.
25	यज्ञप्रायश्चित्तविवरणम्	Yajñaprāyaścittavivaranam	A commentary on Yajñaprāyaścitti, by Gopāl.
26	श्रौतप्रश्नोत्तरव्यवस्था.	Śrautapraśnottaravyavasthā	Rules for Sacrificial performances, in the form of questions and answers
27	उदकशान्तिः	Udakaśāntih	A compilation from Taittirīyasaṁhita and Brāhmana, used for the healing of diseases
28	पाणिनीयशिक्षाव्याख्या.	Pāṇinīyashikṣhāvākyā	A commentary on Pāṇinīy Śikṣhā

No. of leaves.	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
153	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bāladikṣita, Benares.	Very rare. From the beginning up to the end of Jyotiṣṭoma. Old and correct
45	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
17	7	Ditto ..	Pandita Bāladikṣita Bhagvati, Benares.	Ditto ditto
107	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
59	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto Very correct. Ditto.
9	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto Tolerably correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
29	वेदाङ्गज्योतिषव्याख्या.	Vedāṅgajyantisba-vyākhyā.	A commentary on Vedāṅgajyantisba, by Śeṣha Govinda.
30	चरणव्यूहः सभाष्यः.	Charanavyūhaḥ sabhāṣyaḥ.	A treatise showing the śākhās of the Vedas, with commentary.
31	त्रिकाण्डमण्डनः ..	Trikāṇḍamaṇḍanaḥ	A treatise on sacrificial performances, in verses, by Bhāskara Sāmayājī.
32	दर्शपूर्णमासमन्त्रमाला.	Darśapūrṇamāsa-mantramālā.	An extract from Krishna Yajus Sanhitā, Brāhmaṇa and Kalpasūtra used in Darśapūrṇamāsa.
33	पशुसूचम् ..	Paśusūtram ...	A part of Kalpasūtra, treating on the Paśu sacrifice, by Baudhājana.
34	चतुर्मास्यसूचम् .	Chāturmāsya-sūtram.	Ditto on Chāturmāsya, by ditto.
35	पवित्रेष्टिसूचम् ..	Pavitreshṭisūtram,	Ditto on Pavitreshṭi, by Bharadvāja.
36	अतिपवित्रेष्टिसूचम्	Atipavitreshṭisūtram.	Ditto on Atipavitreshṭi, by ditto.
37	गायत्रीपुराश्चरणविधिः.	Gāyatri-puraścharaṇavidhiḥ.	Rules for Gāyatrijapa, by Anantadeva.
38	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto, by Gīrāpēndrasarasvatī.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bāladīkshita Bhāgavati, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Procurable for copying.
29	10	Ditto ...	Bāladīkshita, Benares.	Old, complete and correct.
10	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Very correct.
16	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Raghupati Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Do. ditto.
17	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Rather correct.
1	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Very rare.
2	12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	10	Ditto ...	Vāsudeva Śāstrī, Benares.	Old, very correct and complete.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
39	पवमानहोमपद्धतिः	Pavamāna homa-paddhatiḥ.	Rules for the sacrifice by means of the Riks of Pavamānasūkta. Author unknown.
40	वैधायनसूचम् ..	Baudhāyana sūtram.	One of the Kalpasūtras by Baudhāyana.
41	नक्षत्रसचप्रयोगः ..	Nakshatrasattra-prayogaḥ.	Rules for a sacrifice called Nakshatrasattra, by Anantadeva.
42	निरूढपाशुबन्धप्रयोगः	Nirūdhapaśubandha-prayogaḥ.	Ditto, for Paśubandha.
43	हिरण्यकेशिसूचम्	Hiranyakesiśūtram	One of the Kalpasūtras by Satyāśhādha.
44	सोमप्रायश्चित्तानि.	Somaprāyaścittāni.	Prāyaścittas for mistakes made in the Jyotishṭoma.
45	तान्येव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
46	नाचिकेतप्रयोगः ..	Nāchiketa prayogaḥ.	Rules for Nāchiketa sacrifice.
47	कीकिलसौचामणिप्रयोगः	Kokilasautrāmaṇi-prayogaḥ.	Do. for Kokilasautrāmaṇi, containing all the Prayogas belonging to it.
48	सयव ..	The same ...	Do. containing only the principal Prayoga.

No. of leaves.	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Vāsodeva Śāstrī, Benares.	Old, tolerably correct.
37	7 to 14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying. On Darśapūrṇamāsa and Kāmyeśṭi.
18	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, rather correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
26	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do., very correct. Mantras accented with red ink.
13	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Adhyāya 15th.
5	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct and complete.
3	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Complete. Procurable for copying.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
13	11 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., not very old.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
49	सर्वपृष्ठाग्नौर्यामहो- त्रप्रयोगः	Sarvaprishthāptor- yāmahantrapra- yogaḥ.	Rules for the Hotri in the Sarvaprishthāpto- ryāma—sacrifice.
50	वैश्वसृजप्रयोगः ..	Vaiśvasṛjaprayo- gaḥ.	Rules for the Vaiśva- sṛija sacrifice.
51	सोमभक्षप्रयोगः ..	Somabhaksha pra- yogaḥ.	Rules for drinking the Soma in the Jyotish- toma sacrifice.
52	सएव ..	The same ...	Do. belonging to Āt- valāyonaśūtra.
53	चातुर्होत्रीयप्रयो- गः	Chāturhotriyapra- yogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturhotri- ya sacrifice, accord- ing to Baudhāyana Śūtra.
54	सोमयज्ञमानम् ..	Somayajmānam...	Do. for a part of the performances of Jyo- tishtoma, to be acted by Yojamāna.
55	आधानप्रयोगः ..	Ādhānaprayogaḥ,	Do. for the perform- ance to be done in the beginning of Ag- nihotra.
56	अरुणकेतुप्रयोगः ..	Arunaketuprayo- gaḥ.	Do. for the Arunako- ta sacrifice, by Bhai- rova Dikshita Tātako.
57	समस्ताग्निप्रयोगः ..	Samastāgni prayo- gaḥ.	Do. for Samastāgni ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
25	10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Śāstri, Benares.	Complete, very old and very correct. Saṃvat, 1648.
2	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, not very old.
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	9 to 12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, correct and accented with red ink. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, very old.
40	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very correct and complete. Accented with red ink. Written by the author himself in Saṃvat, 1819.
3	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
58	आप्रिसूक्तानि ..	Āprisūktāni ...	A treatise about the different Āprisūktas to be used by the Brāhmanas of different Pravaras.
59	ब्रह्मत्वप्रयोगः ..	Brahmatvaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Brāhmā Rītvig in the sacrifices from Ishṭi to Jyotishtoma.
60	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः,	Darśapūrnāmāsa-prayogaḥ.	Rules for Darśapūrnāmāsa, by Anantadeva.
61	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikāhikachāturmāsya-prayogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturmāsya, to be performed in one day and including an animal sacrifice.
62	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikāhikachāturmāsya-hotraprayogaḥ.	Rules for Hotri's performances in the above sacrifice.
63	निरुद्धपशुबन्धहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Nirūḍhapasubandhaprayogaḥ.	Do. in the sacrifice called Nirūḍhapasubandha.
64	निरुद्धपशुबन्धमैत्रावरुणप्रयोगः.	Nirūḍhapasubandhamaitravaruṇa-prayogaḥ.	Rules for the Maitravaruna priest in the above sacrifice.
65	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ..	Āpastambasūtram,	One of the Kalpasūtras, by Āpastamba.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Vāsudeva Śāstrī, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct.
12	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
21	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Written Sanvat, 1744.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare. Complete, recent and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
4	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, correct.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
450	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Bābū-śāstrī Talanga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
66	ब्राह्मणाच्छंसिप्रयोगः.	Brāhmanāchchhan-siprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Brāhma-ṇāchchhausi—priest.
67	आपस्तम्बीयदर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः.	Āpastambiyadarśa-pūrṇamāsaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Darśapūrṇamāsa, according to Āpastambasūtra.
68	बौधायनसूत्रम् ..	Baudhāyanasūtram	One of the Kalpasūtras, by Baudhāyana.

No. of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandita Bāhū śāstri Talanga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. Old.
39	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
101	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete. Ditto.

DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	मदनपारिजातः ..	Madanapārijītaḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Madanapāla.
2	कालसिद्धान्तः ..	Kālasiddhāntaḥ ...	A work on Kālanirṇaya, by Chandrachūda.
3	धर्मद्वैतनिर्णयः ..	Dharmadvaitanirṇayaḥ.	Do. Dharma, by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa.
4	धर्मनिबन्धः ..	Dharmanibandhaḥ,	A treatise on Dharma, by Paṇḍita Rāmakṛishṇa.
5	कर्मविपाकः ..	Karmavipākaḥ ...	A work on Dharma, treating of the diagnosis and remedies of diseases, by Māndhātṛi.
6	मनुभाष्यम् ..	Manubhāṣyam ...	A commentary on Manusmṛiti, by Medhātithi.
7	निर्णयसिन्धुः ..	Nirṇayasindhuḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.
8	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitāksharā ...	A commentary on Yājñavalkyasmṛiti, by Vyāsanabhikṣu.
9	मिताक्षराटीका ..	Mitāksharāṭīkā ...	A commentary on Mitāksharā, by Bālabhaṭṭa, Pāyagunde.
10	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
444	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Rāmaśāstri, Benares.	
80	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Bābūśāstri Tailanga, Benares.	Sanvat, 1667.
179	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
69	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
405	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Gaṇeśa, Benares.	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
351	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Vāsudevāśāstri, Benares.	Very old, correct and incomplete. Addhyāyas 3 to 8, 10 and 11 only.
302	11 to 17	Ditto ...	Pandita Kantānātha Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto, complete. Written Sanvat, 1789.
411	10 to 13	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālaśāstri, Benares.	Ditto ditto. Written sanvat, 1646.
203	13	Ditto ...	Pandita Bāladeva, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying. Kchārādhyāya only.
359	9	Ditto ..	Munāi Hanumāna Prāsāda, pleader in the High Court, Allahabad.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Ditto, Vyavahārādhyāya only.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM.



Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	तात्पर्यज्ञानकार- णताविचाररह- स्यम्	Tatparyajñānakara- ṇatavichāraraba- syaṃ	A treatise on Tatparya- jñāna by Gadādhara
2	रत्नकोशः	Ratnakōṣaḥ	A known treatise on Nyāya
3	योग्यताविचारः	Yogyatāvicharaḥ,	A criticism on Yogyatā- jñāna
4	लौकिकविषयता- विचारः-	Laukikaviśhayata- vicharaḥ	Ditto, on Laukikavi- śhayatā
5	अन्यथाख्याति- वादः	Anyathākhyatīva- daḥ	Ditto on erroneous knowledge
6	बाधबुद्धिवादः	Bādhabuddhivadaḥ	Ditto on opposite no- tions, by Hirirāma- tīrkavagīśa.
7	स्वप्रकाशताविचा- रः	Svapraśaśatāvicha- raḥ	Ditto on notion to be known by itself, by Bhāṇiśānīlāra Paṇ- dita
8	अकाङ्क्षाविचारः	Akāṅkṣāvicharaḥ,	Ditto on the regularity of sentences
9	समासतत्त्वम्	Samāsataṭṭvam	Ditto about the mean- ings of compound words by Jayaraṇa
10	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवि- चारः.	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭya- vicharaḥ	Ditto on Viśiṣṭatā Vaiśiṣṭya, by ditto

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where dug up, or in what possession.	REMARKS.
4	13	Paper. Distinguished character.	Paulista Balleza, Betanc.	Oil, complete and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
12	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Correct, oil and incomplete.
3	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, oil and tolerably correct.
6	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do. short by one leaf only. Procurable for copying.
8	12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Oil, complete and rather correct.
26	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
7	13	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Very rare Ditto ditto.
12	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto short by a few leaves.
11	13 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare Incomplete and tolerably correct.
4	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Procurable for copying, short by a leaf or two.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	गुरुविषयतावादः..	Guruvishayatā vādah.	A criticism on the relation between notion and mind.
12	चिन्तामणिटीका..	Chintāmanitīkā ...	A commentary on Chintāmani.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
20	13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Rare. Incomplete and tolerably correct, short by a few leaves. Procurable for copying.
14	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto a fragment on Avayava only.

PURÁNÁNI.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	चित्तपावनोत्पत्तिः	Chittapávanotpat- tiḥ	The eighty-first Adhyāya of Śaḥyādrīkhaṇḍa, on the origin of Chittipāvana Brāhmaṇas, by Vyāsa.
2	कारश्लोत्पत्तिः	Kārashlōtpattiḥ..	Ditto Adhyāya, 82nd ditto.
3	सदाचारस्मृतिः	Sadāchārasmr̥tiḥ,	A compilation from Purāṇas on duty to be done by Mādhavāchārya's followers. The author is Madhavāchārya.
4	भारततात्पर्यनिर्णयः	Bhāratatātparyā- nirṇayaḥ.	Ditto on Bhārata, by Anandatīrtha.
5	सुबोधिनी	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on the preceding by Varadarāja.
6	मार्कण्डेयपुराणम्	Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇam.	One of the Mahāpurāṇas by Vyāsa.
7	स्वप्नाध्यायः	Swapnādhyāyaḥ ...	An extract from Purāṇas treating of the results of dreams.
8	वेदान्तसारशिवसहस्रनामस्तोत्रम्	Vedāntasārasa- hṣṛasāmas to- tram.	A thousand names of Śiva expressing the main purport of Vedānta. An extract from the Padmapurāṇa.

No. of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	12	Paper Devanâgarî character	Pandita Vâsudeva Śastri, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Incomplete.
299	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto Tolerably correct Procurable for copying.
409	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Adhyâyas 2 to 33. Ditto ditto
149	10 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Sanvat, 1831. Old, complete and tolerably correct.
4	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Bâlâdeva, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto Rare.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	उपाङ्गाललिताव्रत- विधिः.	Upāṅgalalitāvrata- vidhiḥ.	An extract from Purāṇa, about the rules of the worship of Upāṅgalalitā.
10	उत्कलखण्डम् ..	Utkalakhaṇḍam ...	One of the parts of Skandapurāṇa, treating about Utkala or Purushottama Purī.



No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādēva, Benares.	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
77	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

JYAUTISHA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमार्गः	Prashnamārgaḥ	A work on Astrology. Author is unknown.
2	सयव	The same	Ditto
3	बृहज्जातकविवरणम्.	Bṛihad Jātakavivaranam.	A commentary on Bṛihad Jātaka, by Mahādhara.
4	नौका	Naukā	Ditto Author is unknown. It is also called Daśadhyāyī
5	हिल्लाजदीपिका	Hillajadīpikā	A treatise on Astrology, by Pandita Kshīrasāgara
6	ज्योतिषरत्नमाला	Jyotisharatnamālā,	Ditto, by Śrīpati Pandita
7	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā	A short commentary on Līlāvatī, by Mahādhara.
8	वर्षफलपद्धतिः	Varshaphalapaṇḍitī.	A treatise on Astrology, by the same
9	ताचक्रभावविचारः	Tachakrabhāvavichāraḥ.	Ditto on prophecies regarding a certain year of a man's life. Author unknown.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
187	7	Paper Do vanāgarī character	Pandita Lakshminātha Śāstri, Jeypore.	Recent, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
161	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Durga Prāsāda, Jeypore	Ditto, incorrect Procurable for copying
61	15	Ditto ..	Pandita Lakshminātha Śāstri, Jeypore	Very old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
132	9	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Recent, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying Very rare
30	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Babu Śāstri, Benaros	Ditto ditto correct. Rare
30	15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rare, ditto ditto Old
30	15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Very rare, ditto ditto
6	18	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
14	11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto ditto not very old.

## VAIDYA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नाकरः ..	Rasaratnākaraḥ ...	A work on medicine, by Ādinātha.
2	ज्वरचिन्ता ..	Jvaratrināṭi ...	A treatise on ditto, by Śārngadhara.
3	शतश्लोकी सटीक, ..	Śataśloki satikā ...	Ditto, by Bopadeva, with a commentary by the same.
4	अर्कप्रकाशः ..	Arkaprakāśaḥ ...	Ditto, by Ravana. It treats of the making of liquor.
5	अङ्गुलिनिदानम् ..	Aṅgulinidānam ...	Diagnosis of diseases, by Agniveśa Muni.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
75	11	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandita Bābū- dīśī, Benares.	Old, complete and rather correct.
50	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
40	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto. Tolerably correct.
49	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Rara.

8ĀHITYA ŚĀSTRAM.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसगङ्गाधरः	Rasagangādharaḥ,	A comprehensive work on Sāhitya, by Paṇḍita Jagannātha Rāya.
2	कामशास्त्रम्	Kāmaśāstram ...	A part of Āyurveda-prakāśa, by Vāmana.
3	व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी	Vyāngyārthakāumudī.	A commentary on Rasamanjarī, by Ananta Paṇḍita.
4	एकाक्षरमालिका	Ekākṣaramālikā,	A small dictionary showing the meanings of monosyllabic words, by Amarasinha.
5	अनङ्गरङ्गः	Anaṅgarāṅgaḥ ...	A treatise on Kāmaśāstra, by Paṇḍita Kalyāṇamalla.
6	वृत्तिवार्तिकम्	Vṛttivārtikam ...	A treatise on Sāhitya...
7	गुरुशतकंसटीकम्	Gurushatīkamaṇṭīkā.	A poem in praise of Gura with commentary by Śeṣha.
8	अद्वैतसारस्वतसूचम्	Advaitasārasvatasūtram.	A very large commentary on Bhaghubhāṣya.
9	मुरारिनाटकम्	Murārīnāṭakam ...	A Drama, by Murārīmīśra.
10	आर्यशतकम्	Āryāśatīkām ...	A hundred Āryās in praise of Rāma, by Mājala.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
199	8 to 10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandita Krishnā, Benares	Oil complete and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying
61	6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
41	15 to 17	Ditto ..	Pandita Vāsudev Śāstri, Benares	Ditto correct. Procurable for copying
1	11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
18	15 to 18	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
14	12 to 16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	11	Ditto .	Pandita Fāḍīdevājī, Benares	Oil complete and very correct. Procurable for copying
48	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Hāḥadeva, Benares	Old, incomplete and tolerably correct, very rare
52	11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Very old and correct, short by a few leaves
6	13	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto complete. Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	मुक्तिपण्डित्यनाटकम्.	Muktiparipṭya nāṭakam.	A Drama treating of the marriage of Mukti, by Sundaradeva
12	छन्दोवृत्तिः	Chhandovṛttih ...	A commentary on Pingalas'chhandas, by Halāyudha

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
57	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bāladeva, Benares.	Very old, incomplete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
38	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	विज्ञानभैरवोद्द्योतः	Vijñānabhairavodyotah.	A commentary on a part of Rudrāyāmula called Vijñānabhairava, by Śivopādhyāya
2	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाशः,	Śivotkarṣapraśāśah	A treatise on Tantra, treating of the proof of the greatness of Śiva, by Balakrishna Bhīṣṭa
3	कुलार्णवः	Kulārṇavah	A work on Tantra, by Śiva
4	गुरुपरंपरा	Guruparamparā	A treatise on Tantra
5	वर्तुलातन्त्रम्	Vartulātāntram	A treatise on Tantra, by Śiva
6	सुन्दरीमहोदयः	Sundarīmahodayaḥ	A treatise on the worship of Tripurasundarī, by Śankarānanda.
7	मन्त्रराजानुष्ठानक्रमः	Mantrarājānuṣṭhānakramah	Rules for the spells of Nrisinha
8	त्रिलोक्यमङ्गलकवचम्	Trilokyamangalakavacham	An extract from Śaṅkha-kumārānanta (containing the Kavacha of Viṣṇu).
9	लक्ष्मीहृदयम्	Lakṣmīhṛdayam.	A treatise in praise of Lakṣmī

No of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
59	10	Paper De- vanāgarī character	Pandita Laksh- minātha Śās- tri, Jeypore.	Old, complete and incorrect. It contains 1,700 Ślokas. Procurable for copying.
38	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, tolerably correct, containing Ślokas 1,100. Procurable for copying.
51	13	Ditto ...	Pandita Gopinā- thabhatta Ata- lo, Gwalior	Ditto, incomplete and cor- rect Procurable for co- pying.
3	11 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete and correct, not very old Procurable for copying, very rare.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, ditto ditto. One complete Adhyāya on Mantras of Śarabheśvara.
26	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto. First Ul- lāsa only
8	16	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālade- va, Benares	Complete, old and correct Rare Procurable for co- pying
3	13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
16	7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, correct and old. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
10	गायचर्चरत्नमाला-	Gāyatrīyarchā ratnamālā.	Rules for Gāyatrīmantra's Anushāhāna
11	आसुरीकल्पः ..	Āsurīkalpaḥ ...	Rules for Āsuri's Prayogas.
12	दारुणसप्तकप्रयोगः,	Dāraṇasaptakaprayogaḥ	Rules for Śarabhedvara Mantras.
13	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...



No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Incomplete, correct and old, short first two leaves only. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Lakshminātha Śāstrī, Jeypore.	Complete, old and correct.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Krishna Dharmādīkāri, Benares.	Ditto and incomplete, very rare. Procurable for copying.

# MÍMĀNSĀ ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author
1	श्लोकवार्तिकम् ..	Śloka-vārtikam ..	A commentary on the first Pada of Śabara-bhāṣya, by Kumāralabhaṭṭa, in verses.
2	तदेव ..	The same ..	Ditto ... ..
3	तन्त्रवार्तिकम् ..	Tantra-vārtikam ..	Ditto in prose ...
4	तदेव ..	The same ..	Ditto ... ..
5	राणकम् ..	Rānakam ...	A commentary on the preceding, by Bhaṭṭa Someśvara.
6	भाट्टभास्करः ..	Bhāṭṭabhāskarah	A work on Mīmāṃsā, by Jivadeva. It has Prakaraṇas, as Dir-gapūrnāmasāveka, Chātumāsāveka, Jyotiṣtomāsāveka, &c
7	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका.	Śāstradīpikāṭika ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā. Author is unknown.
8	लाङ्गलिभास्करः ..	Laṅgākṣi-bhāskarah.	An elementary work on Mīmāṃsā, by Laṅgākṣi.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
97	15 to 16	Paper De vanāgarī character	Pandita Vāmanācārya, Benares	Complete, very old and rather correct Very rare Procurable for copying
109	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Gopinātha, Jeypore	Not very old Ditto ditto Procurable for copying
431	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Tarakāśrama Svāmī, Benares	Not very old, incomplete and incorrect, third Adhyāya Very rare Procurable for copying
201	7 to 11	Ditto	Pandita Balaśas tri, Benares	Ditto ditto ditto Very old
503	17	Ditto	Pandita Tārakāśrama Svāmī Benares	Ditto ditto It has two other names, viz, Nyāya-sudhā and Sarvānavadya-kāraṇī
65	13	Ditto ..	Pandita Balaśas tri, Benares	Complete, Darśapūrnāmāsa-vireka only Old, very correct and rare Procurable for copying
153	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Gopinātha, Jeypore	First Pada of the first Adhyāya only Incomplete, old and incorrect Very rare Procurable for copying
15	9	Ditto	Pandita Tārakāśrama Svāmī Benares	Old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	लौगाक्षिभास्करः ..	Laugākshī-bhāskaraḥ.	An elementary work on Mīmāṃsā, by Laugākshī.
10	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
11	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
12	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
13	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā ...	A comprehensive work on Mīmāṃsā, by Pārthasārathī Mītra.
14	सैव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
15	भाट्टदीपिका ..	Bhāṭṭadīpikā ..	Ditto, by Khoṇḍa Deva.
16	सैव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
17	चम्पकनाथी ..	Champakānāthī ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā, by Champakānātha.

No of leaves	No of lines in + page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposit- ed, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	13	Paper De vanagari character	Pandita Bālaśā- stri, Benares	Old, complete and rather correct Procurable for copying
10	11	Ditto ...	Baladikshita, Be- nares	Ditto ditto
14	10	Ditto ..	Damodaraśāstri, Benares	Ditto Tolerably correct Procurable for copying.
12	11	Ditto ..	Vasudevāśāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto
301	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Vāma- nācharya, Be- nares	Very old and correct In- complete Procurable for copying.
209	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Vānde- vāśāstri Benar- es	Ditto ditto ditto
403	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Tārakā- śrama Śāmi Benares	Ditto Incorrect.
471	7 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Bālade- va, Benares	Ditto ditto
41	17	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

VEDÁNTA ŚĀSTRAM

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	वेदान्तदीपः ..	Vedāntadīpaḥ ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Vāṇamālī
2	भक्तिरसायनम् ..	Bhaktirasāyanam,	Ditto, by Madhusudanarasavati
3	निम्बार्कगुरुपरम्परा.	Nimbārka-gururpa-ramparā	A work treating of the Vedānta and giving the list of the line of the followers of the Vallabhāchārya, by Nimbarka
4	रससंग्रहः .	Rasasangrahaḥ ..	A treatise on the glory of God
5	परमहंसोपनिषत्	Paramahansopani-shad.	One of the Upanishads of Atharvaveda
6	तत्त्वबोधः .	Tattvabodhaḥ ..	A treatise on Vedānta, by Vasudevendravarman
7	नवरत्नमालिका-स्तोत्रम्	Navaratnamālīka-stotram	Ditto, by Śaṅkarāchārya
8	अद्वैतशास्त्रसारोद्धारः.	Advaitaśāstrasāroddhāraḥ	A comprehensive work on Vedānta by Pindita Rangoji Bhatta
9	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिकम्	Panchikaranavartikam	A treatise on Vedānta,
10	अपरोक्षानुभूतिदीपिका	Aparokṣhānubhūti-dīpikā.	A commentary on Aparokṣhānubhūti. Author is unknown



No of leaves	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
24	9	Pāper. Devanāgarī character	P. ...	... 1050 ct.
150	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Ślokas 2,000
59	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct Very rare Containing Ślokas 1,150 Ditto ditto.
28	13	Litto ..	Ditto .	Complete, old and correct Procurable for copying
3	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Bāladev, Benares	Very old, correct and complete
3	13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
41	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
31	12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto First Panchellheda only
27	...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
29	15 to 18	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
11	चित्सुखी	Chitsukhi	..
12	आनन्दगिरा	Ānandagīrā	.. A commentary on Brihadaranyakāvartika, by Ānandagiri.
13	उपदेशसाहस्री	Upadeśasāhasrī	A treatise on Vedānta, by Saṅkarāchārya
14	आत्मज्ञानप्रकरणम्	Ātmajñānaprakaram.	Ditto ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
109	13 to 17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares	Very old, incomplete and correct. By appearance it is not younger than two hundred years.
41	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
51	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ditto.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

V Y A K A R A N A M

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	पञ्चाध्यायी	Panchādhyāyī	Aphorisms on grammar, by Pūṣyaśīda, a Jainasunt
2	मध्यजैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्	Madhyajainendra Vyākaranam	A short commentary on the preceding, by Somatīvara
3	बृहज्जैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्	Bṛhadjainendra Vyākaranam	A large commentary on the first, by Abhayānandin
4	दशबलकारिकाः	Daśabalakarikas.	A small treatise on grammar in verses, by Daśabala
5	परिभाषापाठः	Paribhāṣhāpāthah,	The text of Paribhāshenduśekhara
6	सम्यक्	The same ..	Ditto
7	वैयाकरणमतोन्मज्जनी	Vaiyākaranamatonmajjanī	A commentary on Dhruvashāstra, by Vāṇamallī Mīśra, one of the pupils of the author of the text
8	कौस्तुभोद्योतः	Kaustubhodyotah	A commentary on Śabdakaustubha, by Paṇḍita Vaidyanātha Śukla
9	सारस्वतम्	Sarasvatam	Sarasvatī's aphorisms on grammar by Anubhūtiśarupācharya,

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
36	7	Paper De vanigari character	Paulita Dula elanda, Jeyjore	Oil, complete and correct Procurable for copying Very rare
185	9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
540	11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	11	Ditto ..	Baladikshita Bhagavata Benares	Ditto Incomplete
5	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Complete
6	8	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
18	11 or 12	Ditto ..	Baliderra Blumda	Incomplete, very old and very rare, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying
17	12 to 15	Ditto	Panlita Vāsudeva Śūtri, Benares	Adhyaya 1, Pāda 1st, Ahirika 3rd only, complete, old and correct
37	7	Ditto	Ditto	Very old, incomplete and correct Procurable for copying

# JAINA ŚĀSTRAM.

,

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	तत्त्वार्थसूत्रम्	Tattvārthasūtram,	The aphorisms of the Ārhatadarśana, by Upanasvāmiganindra.
2	सर्वार्थसिद्धिः	Sarvārthasiddhiḥ,	A commentary on the preceding, by Puṣya-pāda Svāmin.
3	राजवार्तिकम्	Rājavārtikam ...	Ditto, by Akalanka-svāmin
4	श्लोकवार्तिकम्	Śloka-vārtikam ...	Ditto, by Vidyānanda-svāmin.
5	अष्टशती	Aṣṭaśatī ...	On Nyaṇa, by Akalan-kadeva
6	अष्टसहस्री	Aṣṭasahasrī ...	Ditto, by Vidyānanda-svāmin.
7	प्रमाणपरीक्षा	Pramāṇa-parīkṣā,	Ditto ditto ...
8	पत्रपरीक्षा	Patraparīkṣa ...	Ditto ditto ...
9	आप्तपरीक्षा	Āptaparīkṣā ...	Ditto ditto ...
10	प्रमाणनिर्णयः	Pramāṇanirṇayaḥ,	Ditto ditto ...
11	तर्कपरीक्षा	Tarkaparīkṣā ...	Ditto ditto ...
12	देवागमालंकृतिः	Devagamālānkrītiḥ.	Ditto ditto ...
13	न्यायकुमुदचन्द्रोदयः	Nyāyākumudachandrodaya.	Ditto, by Prabhādeva-svāmin.



No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
12	8	Paper De- vanagari character	Pandita Laksh- minathra Sis- tri, Jey pore	Complete and correct Old Procurable for copying
200	7	Ditto ..	Pandita Patchala Jey pore	Ditto ditto ditto
700	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto Recent
800	7	Ditto .	Pandita Dull- chanda, ditto	Ditto ditto Procura- ble for copying
45	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Fotehala ditto	Ditto Procurable for co- pying
400	11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old Ditto Procurable for copying.
70	12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto ditto.
20	8	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ditto
80	11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Recent, ditto ditto
200	9	Ditto .	Pandita Dull- chanda, ditto	Ditto ditto ditto
35	5	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto ditto
150	9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto ditto
565	7	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
14	प्रमेयकमलमार्त- ण्डः.	Prāmeyaka mālā- mārtanḍa.	Nyāyasāstra of Arhata, by Prabhādevasvā- min.
15	न्यायदीपिका	Nyāyadīpikā ...	Ditto, by Dharmabhū- shara.
16	नयचक्रम्	Nayachakram ...	Ditto, by Dharmasā- gam.
17	कारुण्यकलिका	Kāruṇyākalikā ...	Ditto, by Jinadeva ...
18	आलापपद्धतिः	Ālāpapaddhatih ...	Ditto, by Devasena ...
19	स्याद्वादमञ्जरी	Syādvādamañjarī,	Ditto, a commentary on Hemaprabha's kā- rikās, by Devasūri.
20	परीक्षामुखम्	Parikṣāmukham,	Aphorisms of Arhata- nyāya, by Mānikyā- nanda.
21	प्रमेयचन्द्रिका	Prameyachandrikā,	A commentary on the preceding, by Māni- lyānanda.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
388	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Dull-chanda, Jy-poro.	Complete, old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
45	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatelāla, ditto.	Recent, ditto ditto.
21	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
35	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 800.
168	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 3,000. Old.
100	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
309	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Ślokas, 1,000.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY  
PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

---

PART VIII.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE S. W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	...	...	2—7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	10—13
KĀVYA AND ŚĀHITYA	...	...	..	16—17
PURĀṆA	...	...	...	20—23
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	26—27
MĪMĀNSĀ	...	...	...	30—31
YOGA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	34—35
VEDĀNTA	...	...	..	38—45
TANTRA ŚĀSTRA...	...	...	...	48—51
JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	..	54—59
VAIDYA	...	...	...	62—63
KAMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	66—67

VEDA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	हिरण्यकेशीय- मन्त्रमाला.	Hiranyakeśiya- mantramalā.	A treatise on śrauta Karma by Mātridatta
2	हिरण्यकेशीय- वैजयन्ती.	Hiranyakeśiya Vajayantī	A commentary on Satyāśha- dha sūtra by Mahādeva.
3	शुल्बटीका	Śulbatīkā	A commentary on Śulba sū- tra by Karaṇḍa śāmin
4	हिरण्यकेशीय- धर्मप्रश्नवृत्ति	Hiranyakeśiya- dharma-praśna- vṛtti	Vṛtti of Dharmapraśna by Mahādeva, according to satyāśhadha sūtra
5	यजमानवैजय- न्ती.	Yajamānavajay- antī.	A commentary on Yajamāna- mantra by Mahādeva.
6	द्वादशाहान्तसा- मप्रयोग.	Dvādaśāhāntasā- maprayoga.	Rules for Yāga by Sudāśama
7	प्रयोगसार	Prayogasāra	A Śrautaprayoga according to Kātyāyana sūtra by De- vabhadrā
8	हिरण्यकेशीय- गणेशकारिका	Hiranyakeśiya- gaṇeśakārikā	A compilation of Hiranyakeśiya in verse by Gaṇeś.
9	महादेवभट्टी	Mahādevabhṭṭī	A prayoga by Mahādeva
10	गङ्गारभट्टी	Śaṅkarabhṭṭī	A prayoga by Śaṅkara
11	आरण्यकभाष्य	Aranyaka bhā- ṣya	A commentary on Aranyaka by Vidyāranya.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
55	2,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Nrisinha Sastri, Benares	Complete and very correct Procurable for copying
329	10,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare, complete and very correct Procurable for copying
69	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct Procurable for copying
160	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto Ditto
32	1,500	Ditto .	Ditto	Old, incomplete and correct Procurable for copying.
132	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
31	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
15	500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
51	1,600	Ditto .	Ditto	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
99	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
25	200	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
12	उदकशान्ति ..	Udakaśanti ...	A compilation from saṁhitā and Brāhmaṇa used for the curing of diseases
13	आधानप्रयोग ..	Adhānaprayoga,	A śrautagnyādhāna prayoga by Gopināth
14	विहारकारिका ..	Vihāraśrīkā .	Rules for making manlapa &c
15	सध्याभाष्य ..	Sandhyābhāṣya	A commentary on Sandhyā by Vidyāranya.
16	त्र्यम्बकभाष्य .	Tryambakabhāṣhya	An explanation of vaidic mantras by Vidyāranya
17	दर्शपूर्णमास- भाष्य.	Darśapurnamā- sabhāṣhya.	A commentary on Darśapūr- namāsa by Vidyāranya
18	सुबोधिनी .	Subodhinī .	A commentary on Darśapur- namāsa, according to Bod- hāyanasūtra
19	कुण्डमार्तण्ड	Kuṇḍamārtāṇḍa,	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Rāma Vājpeya
20	आपस्तम्ब्याग्नि- मुख.	Apastambāgni- mukha	Rules for smṛtīāgnisādhana
21	कुण्डनिर्माण- लोकादिधि	Kuṇḍanirmāṇa- lōkavidhi	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Rāma Vājpeya
22	निरुक्ता	Nirukta	A commentary on Veda by Yāska

Number of leaves.	Number of folios.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remark.
21	1,500	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Nāgīnā Śāstri Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
26	1,125	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare
17	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
116	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
161	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old complete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
8	100	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
3	60	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,700	Ditto ...	Brahmāmritavarshīpī Sabhā, Benares	Old complete and correct (Written in sambat 1810) Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
23	वैधायनगृह्य- सूच.	Baudhāyanagri- hyasūtra	Rules for Samskāra by Bau- dhāyana
24	वैधायनसूचस- हस्रभोजनविधि	Baudhāyanasū- trasahasrabho- janavidhi	Rules for Sahasrabhojana. By Baudhāyana, with com- mentary by Bhaskara
25	उदकशान्ति .	Udakāśānti	A compilation from Saṁhitā and Brāhmaṇa used for the healing of diseases

Number of leaves.	Number of Folios.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	5,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Brahmān̄ṛi- tavarāhīn̄ Sablā Benares.	Recent. incorrect. Pro- curable for copying.
7	170	Ditto ...	Bābū Śāstri Benares.	Old, complete and correct Very rare. Procurable for copying.
30	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

**DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.**

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author
1	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारसंग्रह	Kalatattvavivechana-saṅgraha	A work on the fixing of days for religious ceremonies by Sāmbhubhaṭṭi
2	शान्तिकमलाकर	Śāntikamalākara	A treatise on Śānti by Bhaṭṭakamalākara
3	लिङ्गाचनचन्द्रिका	Liṅgāchana-chandrikā	A treatise on the worship of Parthiva, by Daśaputrasiddhīva
4	अलुवन्दारस्तोत्र	Aluvandāra-stotra	A treatise by Yamunachārya in praise of Itēma
5	स्तोत्रभाष्य	Stotrabhāṣya,	A commentary on Aluvandāra-stotra by Vedāntāchārya
6	आपस्तम्बाह्निक	Apastambāhnikā	A work on Ahnikā, according to Apastamba by Kaśināth Bhādra.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	By Govardhana Kavimayadana
8	तथा ..	Ditto	By Rudradevatora ..
9	प्रतिष्ठापद्धति	Pratishṭhāpaddhati	A work on Sanskāra of image or idol, by which they become fit to be worshipped, by Trivikrama
10	कालमिहान्त	Kālagaddhanta	A treatise of Kālagaddhanta by Chanradāsa

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
113	4,000	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Hari-nāth Śarma, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
271	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
104	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	300	Ditto ...	Brahmāmri-tavarshinī Sahibā, Benares.	Recent, Ditto ditto.
175	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
61	1,500	Ditto ...	Bābū Śāstri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
70	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
45	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, generally correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
90	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
80	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. (written in sambat 1800.)

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
35	1,000	Paper, Devanagari.	Bābū Śāstri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
75	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



ΚΑΛΥΑ AND ΣΑΗΙΤΥΑ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मुक्ताचरित्र ..	Muktācharitra...	By Jīva Gosvāmi ...
2	वामनसूच ..	Vāmana Sūtra,	A treatise on Sābitya by Vāmana,
3	अलङ्कारसर्वस्व ..	Alankārasarvasva.	A treatise on Alankāra by Rajanaka.
4	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alankārakaustubha.	A treatise on Alankāra by Viśveśvara.
5	काव्यकल्पलता- वृत्ति.	Kāvya kalpalatā- vṛtti.	A treatise on Kāvya by Amarachanda.
6	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagangādhara,	A treatise on Sāhitya by Rāja Jagannāth.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya pradīpa...	A commentary on Kāvya Prakāśa, by Govind Thakur.
9	सङ्कल्पमूर्त्योदय ..	Saṅkalpasūryodaya.	A drama by Vedāntāchārya.
10	लिङ्गनभट्टी वा पदवृत्ति.	Lingnabhaṭṭī or Padavṛtti.	A commentary on Amarakosha by Lingnabhaṭṭa.
11	हरिविलासकाव्य	Harivilāsa Kāvya.	A kāvya by Lolimbarāja ...

Number of leaves	Number of śloka.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
100	1,575	Paper, Devanagari	Bābū Harischandra, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	170	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
67	2,500	Ditto ...	Nṛsiṃha Sastrī, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
286	6,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
257	3,357	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
191	0,800	Ditto .	Pandit Śītal Prashad Tiwari, Benares	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, (written on sambat, 1755)
195	6,800	Ditto	Brahmāmritavarshuni Sabhā	Recent incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying.
152	5,000	Ditto ...	Brahmāmritavarshini Sabhā Benares	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
80	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
115	4,672	Ditto ...	Siddheswar Jotishi, Benares.	Rare, correct and complete (hands 1 and 2 exist) Procurable for copying.
20	500	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābū Sāstrī Tailang	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapurāṇa...	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
2	वराहपुराण ..	Varāhapurāṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
3	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa ...	Ditto ditto ...
4	गरुडपुराण ..	Garuḍapurāṇa..	Ditto ditto ...
5	जैमिनीयाश्वमेधप्रकरण.	Jaiminiya śva-medhaprakaraṇa.	By Jaimini ...
6	नृसिंहपुराण ..	Nṛsiṅhapurāṇa,	A purāṇa by Vyāsa ...
7	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa,	Ditto ...
8	ब्रह्मवैवर्त ..	Brahmavaiṇarta,	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
9	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...
10	सूतसंहिता ..	Sūtasānhitā ..	By Vyāsa ...
11	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailāśasānhitā ..	Ditto ...
12	श्रुतिस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Śrutistutivya-khyā.	An explanation of Vedastuti which is an adhyāya of the 10th Skandha of Bhāgawata.

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
489	13,060	Paper Devanagari	Babū Naris-chandra, Benares	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
342	13,167	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
133	3,213	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
280	8,500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Very rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect Procurable for copying
384	10,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
81	3,828	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old, complete and generally correct Procurable for copying
112	3,307	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
138	6,764	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
58	1,743	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete and generally correct Procurable for copying At the end of every Adhyāya is remarked, "प्राचीने ब्रह्मसूत्रे"
28	7,600	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old correct and complete Procurable for copying
37	1,195	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto
27	500	Ditto	Pandit Hari-nath, Benares	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	आदिचाराहपुराण.	Ādivārāhapurāṇa	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
14	पुरुषोत्तमखण्ड,	Puruṣoṭtama-khaṇḍa.	A Fragment of Skanda purāṇa by Vyāsa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
61	2,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Pandit Hari-nāth, Benares.	Old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
245	7,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



NYAYA SASTRA.

NYAYA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	गङ्गारामजडो ..	Gangārāmajadī,	A khaṇḍana of Dinakarī by Gangārāma.
2	पदार्थदीपिका ..	Padārthdīpikā ..	An explanation of Nyāyapa- dārtha by Koṇḍa bhāṭṭa.
3	तर्कामृत ..	Tarkāmṛita ...	A treatise on Nyāya by Jagadīśa with commenta- ry.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	600	Paper Devanagari	Brahmāmrita-varaṣhīnī Sabhā, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto,
50	900	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāma-mīśra Śāstri, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

•

**MIMÁNSÁ.**

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
225	4,000	Paper, Detanagari	Nrsinba Śāstri, Benares.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
125	3,146	Ditto ...	Brahmāmrita-varaṇḍī Śabhi, Benares.	Very old, (written in sambat 1764) complete and correct. Procurable for copying
200	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, incomplete and generally correct. Procurable for copying
40	1,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Babū Śāstri, Benares	Recent, Prathamapīḍa, complete and correct Procurable for copying

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	विहारवापी ..	Vihāravāpī ...	A brief explanation of the Adhikaraṇa of Pūrvamīmāṃsā by Rāmeśvara Śāstri.
2	भाट्टरहस्य ..	Bhāṭṭarahasya,	A commentary on the first pāda of Jaiminiya Dvādaśādhyāyī.
3	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā ...	A treatise on Pūrvamīmāṃsā,
4	लघुन्यायसुधा ..	Laghunyāyasudhā.	A commentary on Laghumīmāṃsāvārtika.

# YOGA ŚĀSTRĀ.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	योगवार्तिक	Yogavarttika ...	A treatise on Yoga by Vyāṣaṇabhikṣu.

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
316	6,636	Paper Devanagari character	Brāhmīritavarshini Sabhā, Benares.	Recent, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.

VEDANTA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts of Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दगिरी	Anandagiri ...	A commentary on Sureśvara-chārva's Vārtika by Anandagiri
2	सिद्धान्तलेश ..	Siddhāntaleśa ..	A treatise on Vedānta by Appaya Dikshita with a commentary by Madhusūdhana Sarasvati
3	श्रुतिसारसमुद्धरण.	Śrutisārasamud-dharana	A treatise on Vedānta by Totakāchārya with commen-tary of Śrīchidānanda
4	विज्ञाननौका .	Vijñānanaukā	A treatise on Vedānta by Mukundapurnarjaya with commentary.
5	पाखण्डचपेटिका	Pakhaṇḍachape-tika	A treatise on Vedānta by Vijayaramācharya
6	खण्डनखाद्यटीका.	Khaṇḍanakhādyatīkā	By Bhavanātha ...
7	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya	A commentary on Taittirīyopaniṣad by Bīḷkrishna
8	वार्त्तिक	Vārtika ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Sureśvara-charya
9	अद्वैतदर्पण	Advaitadarpana,	A treatise on Vedānta by Bhṛṅgananda with com-mentary of Bhṛṅgurama
10	ब्रह्मसूत्रवर्षिणी	Brāhmāsūtrav-ṛṣiṇī	A commentary of Śāṅkara-sūtra by Rāmananda-sara-svati

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
247	4,322	Paper, Devanāgarī.	Pandit Kripaldatta, Benares	Rare, very old, correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.
134	6,975	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
31	1,158	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
6	108	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
11	536	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	900	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
35	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
90	1,080	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
39	780	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
144	6,012	Ditto ...	Pandit Vāmanichārya, Benares.	Rare, very old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts of Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
11	विद्वन्मण्डन	Vidvanmandana	A treatise on Vedānta ...
12	विद्वन्मण्डनविवृति	Vidvanmandana-vivṛiti	A commentary on Vidvanmandana.
13	बृहदारण्यक- व्याख्या	Bṛihadāraṇyaka- vyākhyā	A commentary on Bṛihadāraṇyaka.
14	अन्वयार्थप्रका- शिका	Anvayārthapra- kāśikā	A commentary on Sūkshe- pasāhiraṇyaka.
15	आत्मार्कबोध	Ātmārka-bodha	A treatise on Vedānta ...
16	स्वात्मनिरूपण	Śvatmānirūpaṇa	A treatise on Vedānta with commentary of Sachchid- ānanda sarasvatī
17	गोविन्दाष्टक	Govindāṣṭaka	A treatise on Vedānta by Śaṅkarācārya with com- mentary of Anandagiri
18	वाक्यवृत्ति	Vākya-vṛtti ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Śaṅkarācārya with com- mentary of Anandagiri
19	सौन्दर्यलहरी	Saundaryalaharī	A treatise on Vedānta by Śaṅkarācārya
20	आत्मबोध	Ātmā-bodha ...	Ditto ditto
21	लघुवेदान्त- निषेधिका	Laghuvēdānta- nīṣedhikā	A commentary on Vedānta Varukha by Uttamācārya

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
38	1,000	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Hari-nāth Dube, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
49	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
179	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
438	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
220	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	1,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Sital Prashad, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
3	180	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
6	30	Ditto ...	Pandit Harinārāyana, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
27	270	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
200	600	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Sāstri Talang, Benares	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
22	प्रस्थानभेद ...	Prasthānabheda,	A treatise on Vedānta Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.
23	बृहदारण्यको- पनिषद्भूति .	Vṛihadāraṇyako- panishadbhūti.	A commentary of Vṛihadāraṇyaka.
24	शाङ्करो ...	Śaṅkari ...	A commentary on Khādyakhaṇḍana by Śaṅkara Mi- ra.
25	अद्वैतसिद्धि ..	Advaitasiddhi ...	A treatise on Vedānta 1 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.
26	गौडब्रह्मानन्दो	Gauḍabrahmā- nandi.	A commentary on Advaita- siddhi by Gauḍabrahmā- nanda.
27	सिद्धान्तलेश ..	Siddhāntaleśa ...	A treatise on Vedānta b. Appayadikṣhita with com- mentary of Madhusūdan Sarasvatī.
28	चित्तमुखो ..	Chitsukhī. ...	A treatise on Vedānta with commentary.
29	रामानुजभाष्य	Rāmānujabhā- shya.	A commentary on Vedānta Sūtra by Rāmānuja.
30	श्रुतिप्रकाशिका	Śrutiprakāśikā	A commentary on Rāmānu- jabhāshya by Sudarśanā- charya.
31	वेदार्थसंग्रह ..	Vedārthasaṅgra- ha.	A treatise on Vedānta by Rāmānuja with commen- tary of Sudarśanācharya.



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
6	300	Paper Devanagari	Pandit Bâhû Sâstri Tailang, Benares	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Brahmamrita-varshini Sâhâ, Benares.	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
275	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
500	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
450	13,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
250	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
400	14,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
325	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
500	32,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
...	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
32	अधिकारसंग्रह	Adhikārasangraha.	A treatise on Vedānta by Vedāntāchārya.
33	यतिराजसप्तति	Yatirājasaptati.	A work in praise of Rāmānujāchārya by Vedāntāchārya.
34	तत्त्वत्रयचुलुका	Tattvatrayachuluka.	A brief account of the Mata of Rāmānuja by Śrīaivāsāchārya.
35	विष्णुसहस्रनाम- भाष्य.	Viṣṇusahasranāmaḥbhāṣya.	A commentary on Viṣṇusahasranāma by Rāmānuja.
36	वेदान्तसूत्रवृत्ति	Vedāntasūtravṛtti.	A Vṛtti of Vedānta Sūtra by Rāmāśrama.
37	स्वाराज्यसिद्धि	Svārājyasiddhi.	A treatise on Vedānta by Gangādhara Saraswatī.
38	शाङ्करभाष्य	Śāṅkarabhāṣya.	A treatise on Vedānta by Śāṅkarāchārya with commentary by Anandagiri.
39	विद्यासागरी	Vidyāsāgarī	A commentary on Khāḍya-khandana by Vidyāsāgar.
40	पेशाचभाष्य	Paiśāchabhāṣya.	A commentary on Bhagavat-gītā by Hanuman.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited. and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	225	Paper, Devanagari.	Brahmamrita-varhina Sabhá, Benares	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
5	70	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
21	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
334	91,600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Mohan Lal, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.
63	2,283	Ditto ...	Babú Hariachandra, Benares.	Very rare, very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.

## TANTRA ŚĀSTRA

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	नृसिंहमन्त्रराज- पुरश्चरणाविधि	Nrisinhamantra rāyapuraścara navidhi	Rules for the spells of Nri- sinha
2	गायत्रीसहस्रना- म	Gāyatrīsahasra- nāma	An extract from Rudrayama- la, containing 1,000 differ- ent names of Gāyatri
3	गणेशसहस्रनाम,	Ganeśasahasra- nāma	A treatise on Tantra contain- ing a thousand different names of Ganēśa each beg- inning with the letter ग
4	शिवाद्यष्टोत्तरश- तनाम	Śivadyaṣṭotta- raśatnāma.	A treatise on tantra contain- ing 108 different names of Śiva, Kṛṣṇa, Surya, Ga- neśa and Devī
5	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका	Mantracandrī- kā	A treatise on tantra
6	पुरश्चरणकौ- मुदी.	Puraścaraṇa- kaumudī	Rules for the spells for vari- ous gods
7	गायत्रीशापमे- चन	Gāyatrīśāpa- mēchana	A treatise on tantra for aver- ting curses of Gāyatrī
8	शिवपञ्चाक्षरी .	Śivapanchākṣa- rī	A treatise on Tantra contain- ing Mantras of Śiva
9	मातृकान्यास ..	Mātrikānyāsa ..	A treatise on Tantra which shows the respective places assigned to Mātrikā
10	शिवपञ्चाक्षरीम- हात्म्य	Śivapanchākṣa- rī Mahātmya.	A treatise on praise of Śiva panchākṣarī.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
37	1,000	Paper Devanagari	Nrisinha Śāstri, Benares	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
91	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, ditto ditto.
30	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent ditto
5	15	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
2	80	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
7	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
19	300	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	वैदिकदुर्गादिमन्त्रप्रयोग.	Vaidika Durgā-dimantraprayoga.	Rules for Vaidika Durgādi Mantra.
12	अस्थिशुद्धि ..	Asthishuddhi ...	A treatise on Tantra ...
13	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandrikā.	Ditto ...
14	देवीपाठविधि ..	Devīpāṭhavidhi,	Rules for the reading of Durgāpāṭha.
15	देवीसूक्त ..	Devīsūkta ..	A treatise on Tantra ...
16	गायत्र्यष्टोत्तरसहस्रनाम.	Gayatryashtottara sahasranāma.	A extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,008 different names of Gāyatrī.
17	कालीसहस्रनाम	Kālīsahasranāma.	An extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,000 different names of Kālī,
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	all names begining with the letter K. (क)
19	यन्त्रावलीवाचस्पत्यनूपाराम.	Yantrāvalī-or Anūpārāma.	An extract from Śivatanḍava containing many magic squares by Nilkāṇṭha.
20	मन्त्रपद्धति ..	Mantrapaddhati,	A treatise on Tantra by Jōmanātha.
21	कक्षपुट ..	Kakshaputa ..	A treatise on Tantra by Nāgārjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
21	700	Paper Devanagari	Nṛsiṃha Śastry, Benares	Recent, complete and correct Procurable for copying, rare
2	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
92	2,200	Ditto ..	Pandit Śītala prasāda, Benares	Recent, complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
9	125	Ditto ..	Pandit Hari-narayana Benares.	Old complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
12	120	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
7	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
23	250	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
60	480	Ditto	Ditto ..	Rare, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
64	1,632	Ditto ..	Pandit Mayurabhatta, Benares	Rare, old, complete and very correct Procurable for copying
54	1,188	Ditto ..	Pandit Siddheshvara Jotishi, Benares	Rare, old complete and correct Procurable for copying
76	1,520	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying



JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमाणिक्य ..	Praśnamānikya,	A treatise on Astrology ...
2	बृहत्संहिता सटीका.	Bṛihatsanhitā sa- ṭikā	A treatise on Sanhitā by Varāhamihira with com- mentary of Bhaṭṭotpala.
3	होरामकरन्द ..	Horāmakaranda,	A treatise on Astrology ...
4	चन्द्रोन्मोलन ..	Chandronmilana,	A treatise on Astrology ac- cording to Kerala.
5	जैमिनिसूच ..	Jaiminisūtra ...	A treatise on Astrology by Jaimini.
6	धीवृद्धिद ..	Dhivṛiddhida ...	A treatise on Astronomy by Lallāchārya.
7	वास्तुमैख्य ..	Vāstusaukhya ...	A extract of Tadarānanda ...
8	मुनीश्वरी ..	Munīśvarī ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Munīśvara.
9	लोमशसंहिता ..	Lomaśsanhitā...	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa.
10	भास्वती ..	Bhāsvatī ...	A treatise on Practical As- tronomy by Saśānan Jai with commentary.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
56	4,562	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Deva Krishna, Misra	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
571	20,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Recent, incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying
32	1,026	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
54	1,050	Ditto .	Ditto	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
17	765	Ditto	Ditto	Rare, contains 3 pādis of the 3rd chapter, incorrect. Procurable for copying
143	4,500	Ditto	Pandit Kripal datta, Benares	Rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
27	500	Ditto .	Ditto	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
448	10,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
9	110	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying
32	700	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
11	रेखागणित	Rekhāganita .	Geometry by Pandit Rāja Jagannath
12	बृहत्संहिता सटीका.	Bṛhatsaṇhitā sṭikā	A treatise on Saṇhitā by Varahamihira with commentary of Bhāṭṭopāla
13	पराशरसंहिता .	Parāśarasāṇhitā,	A treatise on Astrology by Parāśara, from Viśhnupurāṇa
14	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Prāśnaṇpradīpa	A treatise on Astrology by Kaśinath
15	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñāṇaṇpradīpa .	A treatise on Astrology ...
16	जगन्मोहन	Jaganmohana .	Ditto ditto
17	माधवी	Mādhavī ..	A commentary on Bhāṣyaṭī by Mādhava
18	लक्ष्मीनाथी	Lakṣmīnāthī ..	A commentary on Siddhānta-śiromaṇi by Lakṣmīnātha,
19	वृद्धवासिष्ठसंहिता	Vṛddhavasishṭhisāṇhitā	A Saṇhitā by Vṛddhavasishṭha

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in which possession.	Remarks.
271	9,349	Paper, Devanagari	Lāla Sitarām, B. A., Benares.	Recent, complete (15 books) and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
515	20,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Vāmanachārja, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
42	2,000	Ditto ...	Babu Hari-chandra, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
18	300	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari-nārāyaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	550	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Śāstri, Benares.	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying
228	4,400	Ditto ...	Pandit Siddheśvar, Benares	Very rare, very correct, old and incomplete. Procurable for copying
57	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
112	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto	
59	2,543	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, very old, very correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
20	ध्रुवभ्रमयन्त्र ..	Dhruvabhramayantran.	An extract from Yantraratināvalī, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanābha son of Narmada.
21	गणितामृत- कूपिका.	Ganitāmṛitakūpikā.	A commentary on Līlāvatī by Rāmachandra.
22	बुद्धिविलासिनी,	Buddhivilāsinī...	A commentary on Līlāvatī by Gaṇeśa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	242	Paper, Devanagari character.	Pandit, Siddheśvar, Benares.	Very rare, very old, very correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
163	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
60	1,900	Ditto ...	Pandit, Śānpāl Jha, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.

VAIDYA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नसमुच्चयः	Rasaratnasamuchchaya.	An explanation of Rasa, by Vāgbhaṭṭa.
2	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः	Lakshmanotsava.	A work on medicine by Lakshmaṇa.



ΚΑΜΑΣΑΣΙΡΑ.

	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कामसूत्र	Kāmasūtra	A treatise on Kāma by Vātsāyana.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
75	200	Paper Devanagari	Pandit Bābu Śāstri, Talang, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

---

PART IX.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N-W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1885.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA ...	...	...	...	... 2-7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRĀ	...	...	...	... 10-11
KĀVYA, SĀHITYA, AND NĀTAKA...		...	...	... 14-17
PURĀNA	...	...	...	... 20-21
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA	...	.	...	... 24-25
MĪMĀṂSA	...	...	...	.. 28-29
VEDĀNTA	...	...	...	... 32-33
TANTRA ŚĀSTRA	...	..	...	... 36-39
VIĀKARANA	...	...	...	. 42-43
JYAUṬIHA ŚĀSTRA	..	...	..	.. 45-53
VĀSTU ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 56-57
ŚĪLĀ ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 60-61
VAIDYA	...	...	...	... 64-65

VEDA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapūrṇamaśaprayoga.	A śrautaprayoga by Baudhāyana.
2	संहिता	Samhitā	A samhitā of Kaṇvaśākhā...
3	पदपाठ	Padapāṭha	Mantras of Kaṇvaśākhā ...
4	उद्गातृत्वसाम	Udgātrītvasāma	A Prayoga of sāmaveda ...
5	प्रस्तोतृत्वसाम,	Prastotītvasāma.	Ditto ditto ...
6	कौकिलीसौचामणि.	Kaukilisauśramani.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Kokila.
7	चातुर्मास्ययाजमानप्रयोग	Chāturmāsyaājamaṇaprayoga	A Śrauta prayoga of Hiranyakeśiya.
8	महाग्निचयनप्रयोग.	Mahāgnichayanaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana.
9	अरुणकेतुप्रयोग	Araṇaketuprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
10	मृगारेष्टिप्रयोग,	Mṛgāreṣṭhiprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
11	निरुद्धपशुबन्धप्रयोग.	Nirūddhapaśubandhaprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
12	काठकाग्निप्रयोग.	Kāthakāgniprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
13	कारोरोष्टिप्रयोग	Kārīrīṣṭhiprayoga.	An extract from Andvilā ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
65	1,200	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Sūtra.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
4	नक्षत्रसप्तयोगः	Nakshatrasatraprayoga.	A Prayoga according to Baudhāyana.
15	प्रोषितयाजमानविधिः	Proshitayājamanavidhi.	Rules for Yājamana according to Baudhāyana.
16	सायंप्रातरग्निहोत्रप्रयोगः	Sāyanprātaraṅnihotrprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Kṛishalāyana.
17	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः	Darśapūrṇmāsaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana by Venkaṭeśvara.
18	निरुद्धपशुबन्धहोत्रः	Nirūḍḥapaśubandhahautra.	A Prayoga by Kṛishalāyana.
19	विहारकारिका	Vihāraśārikā	A compilation of Vihārasūtra of Baudhāyana in verse.
20	सौत्रामणिसूत्र	Sautrāmaṇisūtra	Rules for Sautrāmanj by Āpastamba.
21	पवित्रेश्वहोत्र	Pavitrēśvahaotra	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana by Bharadvāja.
22	सर्वप्रश्नशेषप्रयोगः	Sarvapraśṇaśheṣaprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Satyāśhaḥkha.
23	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayogarātna.	A treatise on smṛtikāra according to Bṛahma and Kṛishalāyana by Nijūṇa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	1,000	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
3	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	28	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
		Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
24	चातुर्मास्यहोत्र,	Chátur masya-hautra.	A prayoga by Áśvaláyana.
25	मैत्रावरुणप्रयोग.	Maitrava runa-prayoga	A prayoga according to Bau-dháyana
26	शुल्बदीपिका.	Sulbadipiká ..	A commentary on Śulba sutra by Dvāraka patha
27	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,	Agnishṭomapra-yoga	A prayoga according to Bau-dháyana by Govindaśeṣha.
28	काम्येष्टिप्रयोग.	Kāmyeṣṭi pra-yoga	A prayoga according to Bau-dháyana by Govindadiśhita.
29	प्रयोगवृत्ति	Prayogavritti.	A commentary on Āpastam-ba's sutra by Tālarinta
30	रुग्निधर्मसार ..	Rugarthasāra ..	A prayoga of Rigveda by Dīnakara

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
18	800	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chan- dra Panta, Dāśaputra, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
59	2,000			
58	200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
28	1,100	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
120	2,700	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari natha Sarmā, Benares	Ditto ditto.
48	1,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

# DHARMA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	समयप्रदीप ..	Samayapradīpa,	A work on the fixing of days for religious ceremonies by Śrīdatta Upādhyāya.
2	कर्मप्रदीपभाष्य,	Karmapradīpa - bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Karma-pradīpa according to Govila by Aśāditya.
3	हारीतस्मृति ..	Hārītasmti ...	A smṛiti by Hārīta ...
4	दानपञ्ची ..	Dānapaṇṇi ...	A treatise on Dāna ...
5	आचारमयूख ..	Āchāramayūkha	A treatise on Āchāra by Nilakanṭha.
6	संस्कारकौस्तुभ,	Sanskārakaustubha,	A treatise on Sanskāra ...
7	प्रयोगतत्त्व ..	Prayogatattva...	A treatise on Sanskāra by Raghunātha
8	सारसंग्रह ..	Sārasangraha .	A treatise on Dharma ...
9	स्मृतिचान्द्रिका	Smṛitichandrika,	Ditto ditto ...
10	त्रिंशच्छ्लोको ..	Trinśaśloki .	A work on Aśauca ...
11	संस्कारनृसिंह ..	Sanskāranṛsiṅha	A treatise on Sanskāra ...
12	दत्तकविधि ..	Dattakavidhi ...	A work on Dattaka ...
13	निर्णयसिन्धु ..	Nirṇayasindhu,	A work on nirṇaya by Kamalākarabhatta.
14	दानखण्ड ..	Dānakhaṇḍa ...	A fragment of Chaturvarga-chintāmaṇi by Hemādri



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
45	1,400	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Han-nātha Śarma, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
99	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
82	3,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
31	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	1,400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
203	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
310	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	250	Ditto	Pandit Śyāma-Charana, Benares	Ditto ditto
103	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
83	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
3	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
428	11,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghu-nātha, Benares	Very old, very correct, complete. Procurable for copying
361	11,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.

KĀVYA, SAHITYA, AND NĀTAKA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prahodbachandrika	A treatise on Sáhitya by Vairajabhupála
2	कविरहस्य	Kavirahasya	A treatise on Sáhitya by Haláyudha
3	सत्यनाथाभ्युदय	Satyanathábhya dya	A treatise on Sáhitya ...
4	काव्यकल्पलता	Kávyakalpalata	A treatise on Kavya by Anarachandra
5	काव्यप्रदीप	Kávyapradípa	A Commentary on kavyapradípa by Govinda Thakura
6	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका	Udaharanachandrika	A treatise on Alankara by Vaidyanatha
7	हम्मिरचरित	Hammíracharita	A Kávyā by Nayachandra ..
8	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sáhityaratnākara	A treatise on Sáhitya by Dharma Pandit
9	विश्वप्रकाश	Viśvaprakāśa	A kośa by Mahesvara ...
10	पञ्चतन्त्र	Panchatantra	A kavya by Dharma Pandit
11	जानकीपरिणय	Janakīparinaya	A Nataka by Rama Chandra Dikshita
12	नरकामुरविजय	Narkāsuravijaya	A Nataka by Dharma Pandit
13	प्रद्युम्नविजय	Pradyumnarajaya	A Nataka by Balakrishna Dikshita

Number of leaves	Number of folios	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
23	600	Paper Devanagari Character	Pandit Hari nātha Sarmā Benares	Very old, very correct, complete Procurement for copying
11	350	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
172	4,500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
138	3,500	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
151	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
20	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
77	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
158	5,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
70	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
22	600	Paper Tailangī Character	Nrisinha Śāstri, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct.
62	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
14	400	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
55	2,500	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
14	वीरविजयईहा- मृग-	Vīravijayashā- mṛiga.	A Nāṭaka by Śrīkṛishṇa Miś- ra.
15	अनिरुद्धचरित- चम्पू.	Aniruddhachari- ta Chompū.	A Champū by Devarāja ...
16	पुष्पबाणविलास	Puṣhpabāṇavilā- sa.	A Nāṭaka ...
17	शृङ्गारतिलक.	Śṛiṅgāratilaka...	A Nāṭaka by Rudrata ...
18	चण्डीविलास ..	Chandīvilāsa ...	A Nāṭaka by Rudra ...
19	कर्पूरमञ्जरी .	Karpūramanjari,	A Nāṭaka by Rājasekhara...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
37	1,500	Paper. Tailangi Character.	Nṛsiṃha Śāstrī, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
155	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
34	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	600	Devanāgarī.	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
17	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailasasambhitā,	A fragment of Siva Purāna by Vyāsa.
2	सूतसंहिता ..	Sutasambhitā ...	A fragment of Skanda Purāna by Vyāsa.
3	कृष्णजन्मखण्ड	Kṛṣṇajānma-khaṇḍa.	A fragment of Brahma-vai-varta by Vyāsa.
4	वायुपुराण ..	Vāyupurāna ...	A Purāna by Vyāsa. ...
5	विश्वेश्वरसंहिता.	Viśveśvarasambhitā.	A fragment of Sivapurāna by Vyāsa.
6	विष्णुपुराण ..	Viṣṇupurāna...	A Purāna, with Commentary by Ratāngarāha Bhattachārya.
7	लिङ्गपुराण ..	Līngapurāna	A Purāna by Vyāsa ...



Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
67	2,000	Paper. Devanāgarī	Pandit Raghunātha, Benares	Very old, incomplete, and correct copying. Procurable for
143	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
324	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
50	1,500	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
257	9,000	Ditto ... .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
292	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

NYÁYA ŚĀSTRA.

N. number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarkabhāshā ...	A treatise on Nyāya by Keśava Miśra.
2	प्रमाणपद्धति ..	Pramāṇa p a d-dhati.	A treatise on Nyāya by Jayatīrtha.
3	तार्किकरत्नव्याख्या.	Tārkikarakṣhā-vyākhyā.	A Commentary on Tārkikaraksā by Varadarāja.

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
41	700	Paper De vināgarī	Pandit Hari natha, Śarma, Benares	Very old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
27	400	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
44	1,300	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.

MIMĀNSĀ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	होमनाथो	Somanáthi ...	A commentary on Śāstra. dípiká by Somanátha.
2	उपक्रमपराक्रम	Upakramaparákrama.	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā by Appaya Dīkshita.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
331	16,000	Paper. Tailangi	Nrisinha Śastri, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
45	1,500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto 'ditto.

VEDĀNTA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	वेदान्ततत्त्व ..	Vedāntatattva,	A treatise on Vedānta ...
2	वेदान्तसारटी- का-	Vedāntasāratīkā,	A commentary on Vedāntasāra By Nrisinha Sarasvatī.
3	दीधिति ..	Didhiti ...	A commentary on Khandanakbanda Khādyā By Raghunātha Śiromaṇi.
4	श्रीदर्पण ..	Śrīdarpaṇa. ...	A commentary on Khandanakbanda Khādyā By Pragalbha Mīra.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
41	1,000	Paper. Devanāgarī.	Pt Śyāma Chārana, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
58	1,500	Ditto ...	Pt Raghunātha, Benares.	Ditto ditto
170	2,500	Ditto ..	Brahmāmrita varshasabha, Benares	Very rare, recent, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
275	7,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	शिवसहस्रनाम	Siva sahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Siva
2	उद्दिश	Uddiśa	A treatise on Tantra
3	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmahātmya	A treatise on praise of Tulsi
4	रामसहस्रनाम	Rāmasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Rāma
5	मल्लारिमाहात्म्य	Malhari Māhātmya	A treatise in praise of Malhari
6	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग	Durgāpañcāṅga	Rules for the spells of Durgā
7	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapatipañcāṅga	Rules for the spells of Ganapati
8	कालभैरवसहस्रनाम	Kalabhairava sahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing 1000 different names of Kalabhairava
9	वातुकपञ्चाङ्ग	Vatukapanchāṅga	Rules for the spells of Vatuka
10	रामपञ्चाङ्ग	Rāmapañcāṅga	Rules for the spells of Rāma
11	रामसहस्रनाम	Rāmasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing 1000 different names of Rāma each beginning with the letter (र)

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanāgarī.	Pandit Śyamā Chārana, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	50	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
8	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
73	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
70	1,000	Ditto .	Rajaji Jyoti-hi, Benares	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
50	600	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
25	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	400	Ditto ...	Dvarikā dattī Vyāsa, Benares	Ditto ditto.
42	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and names of Author.
12	कालोसहस्रनाम,	Kālisahasra nāma.	A treatise on Tantra containing 1,000 different names of Kālī each beginning with the letter ( क ).
13	अर्जुनकवच ..	Arjunakaracha,	A treatise on Tantra ...
14	दत्तात्रेयपटल ..	Dattātreypatala	A treatise on Tantra by Dattātreya.
15	नागार्जुनीय ..	Nāgārjunīya ...	A treatise on Tantra by Nāgārjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
20	100	Paper Devanāgarī.	Dvarikādatta Vyāsa, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
30	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VYĀKARĀṆA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhāvaprakāśa ...	A commentary on Śabdaratna by Vaidyanātha.
2	परिभाषाशिरोमणि.	Paribhāṣhā Śiromani.	A treatise on Grammar by Lālamani.
3	मध्यमनोरमा ..	Madhyama n o r a m ā.	A commentary on Madhya Kaumadī.
4	उणादिवृत्ति ..	Unādivṛitti ...	A treatise on Grammar by Ujjvalanīlamani.
5	सारस्वतटिप्पण	Sārasvatatippaṇa	A small commentary on Sārasvata by Kṣhemendra.
6	सारस्वतदीपिका	Sārasvata Dīpikā	A commentary on Sārasvata by Kṣhemendra.
7	परिभाषावृत्ति ..	P a r i b h ā ṣ h ā v ṛ i t t i.	A treatise on Grammar ...
8	तत्त्वदीपिका .	Tattva dīpikā ..	A commentary on Chandrika by Lokēśanahara

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
222	12,000	Paper De- vanāgarī	Pandit Hari- nātha, Śarma, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and cor- rect. Procurable for copy- ing
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
48	1,110	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
83	2,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
24	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
153	3,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Raghū nātha, Benares	Rare, very old, and correct
32	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
118	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

## JYAUTISHA SÁSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	नारदसंहिता ..	Nārada Sanhitā,	A treatise on Astrology by Nārada.
2	श्रीधरपद्धति ..	Śrīdhara Pad-dhati.	A treatise on Astrology by Śrīdhara.
3	सारावली ..	Sārāvalī ...	A treatise on Astrology by Kalyāṇa Varmā.
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
5	नवनीतारिष्ट ..	Navanītarishta,	A treatise on Astrology by Navanīta Kartana.
6	गणितामृतकूपिका	Ganitā Mṛitakūpikā.	A commentary on Līlāvati by Rāma.
7	लक्ष्मीनाथी ..	Lakshmīnāthī ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Lakshmīnātha Mīśra.
8	वासनावार्तिक ..	Vāsanāvartika...	A commentary on Ganitā-Dhyāya by Nṛsiṅha.
9	बृहज्जातकटीका.	Vṛihajjātakaṭikā.	A commentary on Vṛihajjātaka.
10	प्रश्नमनोरमा ..	Praśana Mano-rāma.	A treatise on Astrology by Garga.
11	अहिबाल ..	Ahibala ...	A treatise on Astrology ...
12	शल्योद्धार ..	Śalyoddhāra ...	Ditto ...
13	शल्योद्धारोदाहरण.	ŚalyoddhāroDā-haraṇa.	An Udāharaṇa of Śalyoddhāra.

Number of leaves.	Number of stanzas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
82	500	Paper. Devanāgarī	Dearikādatta Vyāsa, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
35	800	Ditto ..	Rājāji Jyanti-shi, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
240	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
265	10,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Kripālādatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	200	Ditto ...	Rājāji Jyanti-shi, Benares	Ditto ditto.
120	3,500	Ditto ...	Mathurānātha, Benares.	Rare, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
117	3,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Vamanā Chārya, Benares.	Very rare, old, incomplete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
54	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
170	6,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Raghunātha, Benares	Very rare (this commentary is called Dīśadhyāyī), correct. Procurable for copying.
3	41	Ditto ..	Pandit Śyama Chāraṇi, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto " ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject matter and name of Author
14	स्त्रीजातक ..	Strijātaka ..	A treatise on Astrology by Yavanācharya.
15	भास्वती ..	Bhāsvatī ..	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śatānanda.
16	नक्षत्रचूडामणि	Nakshatrachūdamanī	A treatise on Astrology ..
17	मुहूर्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhūrtasarvasva ..	A treatise on Astrology by Raghunātha Charya
18	वृद्धयवनजातक	Vṛddhayaavana Jataka	A treatise on Astrology by Vṛddhayaavana
19	राजमार्तण्ड ..	Rājamarttāṇḍa ..	A treatise on Astrology ...
20	रघुनाथो ..	Raghunātha ..	A commentary on Keśava by Raghunātha
21	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता-	Vṛddhavasīṣṭha-saṁhitā	A sūhītā by Vṛddhavaśiṣṭha
22	वैधव्यनिर्णय ..	Vaidhavya niraṇaya	A treatise on Astrology
23	कालचक्र ..	Kālachakra ..	Ditto
24	आयुर्मुदाहरण-	Āyurudāharana,	A treatise on Astrology according to Jaimini by the son of Nilakantha
25	वृहज्जातकटी-	Vṛhajjatakāṭikā	A commentary on Vṛhajjataka according to Kerala
26	रामविनोद ..	Ramavinoda ..	A practical Astronomy by Rāma.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
2	150	Paper. Devanāgarī	Pandit Śyā-mā Charaṇā, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
15	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
88	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
222	7,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
107	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
350	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
249	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तसारणी.	Sūryasiddhānta-sarāṇī.	A table for calculating the planets according to Sūryasiddhānta.
28	ग्रहणदर्पण ..	Grahaṇa-darpaṇa ..	A treatise on Practical Astronomy
29	ध्रुवभ्रमण ..	Dhruvabhraṇa-maṇa ..	An extract from Yantraratanāvalī, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanabha son of Narmadā
30	जातकमञ्जरी ..	Jātaka-maṇjarī ..	A treatise on Astrology ...
31	वसन्तराज ..	Vasantarāja ...	Ditto ditto
32	लोमशसंहिता	Lomaśa-saṇhitā,	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa
33	युद्धरातनावली ..	Yuddha-ratnāvalī ..	A treatise on Astrology ..
34	हिल्लोजातक	Hillāja-jātaka ...	A treatise on Astrology by Hillāja
35	जैमिनिमूचकारिका.	Jaimini-sūtra L. & rikā	A compilation of Jaimini-sūtra
36	वृद्धपाराशरी ..	Vṛddha-pārāśarī,	A treatise on Astrology by Vṛddha-pārāśara
37	चन्द्रान्मोलन ..	Chandron-molana,	A treatise on Astrology according to Kerala
38	विवाहतत्त्वदीपिका.	Vivahatattva-dīpikā.	A treatise on Astrology ...



Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	600	Paper. Devanāgarī Character	Pandit Śyāma Charāṇa, Benares	Old, complete, and correct.
14	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
10	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Procurable for copying.
22	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
32	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	100	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	100	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Very rare. Ditto.
7	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
24	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
39	वीजाङ्कुर ..	Vijāṅkurā . ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Krishna.
40	मणिप्रदीप ..	Maṇipradīpa ...	A Practical Astronomy by Raghūnātha Bhatta ..
41	व्यवहारप्रदीप ..	Vyavahārapradīpa.	A treatise on Astrology by Padamanābha Miśra.
42	घोकोटि ..	Dhīkoṭi ...	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śrīpati.

Number of leaves.	Number of Slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
120	4,000	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Śyāma Charaṇi, Benares.	Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
187	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, incomplete, and incorrect.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, complete, and incorrect.

VĀSTU ŚĀSTRA

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject matter and name of Author
1	वास्तुसौख्य .	Vāstinsaukhya ..	An extract of Tadarānanda .
2	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vasturajaval- labba	A treatise on Vastu by Mandanasutradhāra
3	तथा .	Ditto	Ditto ...
4	वास्तुविचार .	Vastuvicāra ..	A treatise on Vastu by Viśvakarman

Number of leaves.	Number of Slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Śyāmā Charana, Benares.	Very rare, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
25	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
2	800	Ditto ..	Gurupātha Śāstri, Benares.	Recent, complete, and incorrect.
117	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very old, complete and incorrect.

SVARA ŚASTRA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	पवनविजय	Pavanavijaya ..	A treatise on Svara by Mahadeva
2	शिवसूत्र	Shivasutra ..	Ditto
3	लम्पारु	Lampaka	A treatise on Svara by Padmanabha
4	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
5	पञ्चस्वराटीका	Panchasvarātika	A commentary on Panchasvara by Ajayadikshita



**YADYA**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	योगरत्नावली ..	Yogarātnāvalī...	A work on medicine by Śrīkantha.
2	वैद्यकल्पद्रुम ..	Vaidyaka lpa druma.	A work on medicine by Śukadeva.
3	रसकौमुदी ..	Rasakaumudī ...	An explanation of Rasa by Śaktivallabha.
4	रसरजशङ्कर ..	Rasarājasankara.	An explanation of Rasa by Rāmakrishṇa.
5	योगतरङ्गिणी ..	Yogataranginī .	A work on medicine by Tirumalabhṭṭa.
6	हृदयदीपक ..	Hridayadīpaka,	A Vaidyaka nighntu by Bopadeva.
7	गौरिकाञ्ची ..	Gaurīkāncī ..	A work on medicine by Śiva
8	क्षेमकुतूहल ..	Kshemakutūha- la.	A work on medicine by Kshema Śarman
9	योगशतक ..	Yogaśataka ..	A work on medicine by Amitaprabha.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
250	8,000	Paper Devanagari Character	Pandit Babú Sástri Talanga, Benares	Very rare, old, complete and correct copying. Procurable for
22	350	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
33	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
55	1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
130	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
21	400	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
12	500	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
26	700	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
6	115	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,  
BY  
PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

*Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.*

---

PART X.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1886.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA ...	...	...	...	... 2-7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 10-13
KĀVYA ŚĀHITYA	...	...	...	... 16-19
PURĀṆA	...	...	...	... 22-23
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 26-27
MĪMĀṆSĀ	...	...	...	... 30-31
VEDĀNTA	...	...	...	... 34-35
TĀNTRA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 38-41
VYĀKARANA	...	...	...	... 44-45
JYAUTISHA	...	...	...	... 48-53
VĀSTU ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 56-57
SVARA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 60-61
VAIDYA	...	...	...	... 64-65

VEDA

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
215	3,000	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālābhāu Sapre, Benares.	Complete, correct and procurable for copying.
195	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
51	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	30	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
28	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	600	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
30	900	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
31	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	200	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālabbāi Sapre, Benares.	Complete, correct and procurable for copying.
161	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	575	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
17	350	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	100	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	200	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
4	60	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete, correct and procurable for copying
13	180	Ditto -	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
29	स्तोमयोग ..	Stomayoga ..	A Śrauta prayoga of Yajurveda
30	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग	Agnishtoma prayoga	A prayoga of Agni for according to Yajurved by Govardhana
31	मैत्रावरुणप्रयोग	Maitravaruna prayoga	A Śrauta prayoga of Rikveda
32	होत्रप्रयोग .	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Adhvā according to Baudhāyana
33	श्रीचसूचवृत्ति	Śrauta Sūtravṛtti	A vṛtti of Āśvalāyana Śrauta sūtra by Nārāyaṇa
34	होत्रप्रयोग .	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Rigveda according to Baudhāyana
35	गृह्यसूत्र .	Gr̥hyasūtra	A smṛiti pādhati by Āśvalāyana
36	नारायणभट्टी .	Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭī	A vṛtti of Gṛhya sūtra by Nārāyaṇa
37	नारायणभट्टी	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..
38	आश्वलायन- श्रीचसूचवृत्ति	Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra vṛtti	A vṛtti of Gṛhya sūtra by Nārāyaṇa.
39	ऋग्विधान ..	Rigvidhāna	A work about the uses of the mantras of Rigveda by Śaunaka
40	सर्वानुक्रमवि- रण .	Sarvānukramavivaraṇa	An index to the Rigveda by Śaunaka with commentary.
41	कल्पसारकारिका	Kalpasara Kārīka	Karṇāś of Baudhāyana kalpa-sūtra

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
19	250	Paper Devanagari character.	BÁlábháū Sāpre, Benares.	Old, complete, correct, and procurable for copying.
69	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
16	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
131	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
86	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
218	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
110	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
124	2,000	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
170	2,300	Ditto ...	BÁlábháū Sāpre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
60	1,800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
54	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

## DHARMA ŚASTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	संस्कारकौस्तुभ	Sanskāra-kauṣṭubha.	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Ananta Deva.
2	प्रयोगचिन्तामणि.	Prayoga Chintāmaṇi ..	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.
3	श्राद्धचन्द्रिका ..	Śrāddha Chandrikā.	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Bīṭṭhal Sūnu.
4	कृत्यरत्नावली.	Kṛtyaratnāvalī,	Ditto ditto,
5	कृत्यरत्नावली ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto,
6	प्रायश्चित्तमुक्तावली	Prāyascitta muktāvalī.	Ditto ditto,
7	आचारार्क ..	Ācharārka ...	Ditto ditto,
8	कालनिर्णय ..	Kālanirnaya ..	A work on Kāla by Mādha-ava.
9	तिथिनिर्णय ..	Tithinirnaya ..	A work on Tithi by Bhaṭṭoji Dākṣiṇa.
10	तिथिनिर्णय	Ditto ..	A work on Tithi ...
11	निर्णयोद्धार ..	Nirnayoddhāra,	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Rāghava.
12	विनायकशान्ति	Vināyaka Śānti,	An extract of Śāntimayūkha
13	काकस्पृशशान्ति	Kākasparśa Śānti	Ditto ditto
14	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitākṣarā ..	A commentary on Yāgyavalkyasmṛiti.
15	सुवर्णनष्टशान्ति,	Savarṇanashṭa-śānti,	An extract of Śāntimayūkha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
290	5,200	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālābhāū Sapre, Benarēs	Old, complete, rare. Pro- curable for copying.
336	6,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
111	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
77	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
55	1 500	Ditto ...	Krishna Bha- t, Benares.	Ditto ditto
87	1,600	Ditto ..	B a l ā b h ā ū Sapre, Bena- res.	Ditto ditto.
45	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
31	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
29	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
59	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	150	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
369	12,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
16	जलाशयोत्सर्ग ..	Jalāsāyotsarga,	A paddhati of Jalāsāyotsarga by Nārāyaṇa.
17	अशौचनिर्णय ..	Aśāuchanirṇaya,	A work on Aśāucha ..
18	अशौचनिर्णय ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ..
19	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी ..	Trinśat Śloki ...	Ditto ditto ..

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
41	800	Paper Devanagari character.	Krishnam bhatta, Benares.	Old, complete, rare. Procurable for copying.
12	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Ramanrayana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Balgovinda, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
20	350	Ditto .	Dalabhai Sapt, Benares	Ditto ditto.

•

ΚΑΨΥΑ ΣΑΗΙΤΥΑ.



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
333	16,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares.	Old complete and correct, Procurable for copying.
20	400	Ditto ..	Bālābhāū sapro, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
70	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	3,500	Ditto ..	Pandit Ganodatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
150	3,500	Ditto ...	Lakshmi Nārāyana Kavi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
170	5,000	Ditto ...	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāmanārāyana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दवृन्दा- वनचंपु	Ānaada Vrindā vanachampū	A Champū with commentary by Keśava
2	नृसिंहचंपु	Nṛsiṅha Cham- pu	A Champu by Keśava ...
3	वेतालपञ्चविंश- तिका.	Vetālapañcaviṁ- śatikā	A work on Kāvya by Śiva- dasa.
4	अनेकार्थध्वनि- मञ्जरी.	Anekārthadhvani- manjarī	A work on Kāvya "
5	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamanjarī ..	A work on Alankāra by Bhānudatta Miśra
6	कृष्णकुतूहल- नाटक	Kṛṣṇakutūhala- nāṭaka	A work on Drama ...
7	संस्कृतमञ्जरी .	Sanskṛitamajarī	A work on Kāvya ...
8	काव्यकल्पलता	Kāvya kalpalatā,	A treatise on Kāvya by Ama- rachandra
9	काव्यरूपलता	Ditto	Ditto ditto ...
10	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya pradīpa,	A commentary on Kāvya- prakāśa by Govindathā- kura
11	काव्यप्रदीप .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...
12	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Saṁhitā ratna- kara.	A treatise on Saṁhitā by Dharma Paṇḍit



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sāhityaratnā-kara.	A treatise on Sāhitya by Dharmā Pandit.
14	सारबोधनी	Sārabodhinī ...	A commentary on Kāvya prakāśa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
200	5,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Rāma, Benares.	Old, complete, correct Pro- curable for copying.
64	2,000	Ditto ...	Bālābhāū Sap- re, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कृष्णजन्मखण्डः	Kṛishnājanma-khaṇḍa.	A fragment of Brahmarai- varta.
2	भविष्यपुराण	Bhaviṣhyapurā- ṇa.	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
3	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhaviṣhyahara- purāṇa.	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa ...
4	लिङ्गपुराण	Lingapurāṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
5	कूर्मपुराण	Kārmapurāṇa,	Ditto ditto ...
6	विश्वेश्वर- संहिता.	Viśveśvara Sam- hitā.	A fragment of Śiva Purāṇa,
7	केनाससंहिता	Kailāsa Samhitā,	Ditto ditto ...
8	वायुपुराण	Vāyupurāṇa ...	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa,
9	अगस्त्यसंहिता	Agastya Samhitā	A Samhitā by Vyāsa ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
400	10,000	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Hari-krishna Vyāsa, Benares.	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
100	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
300	9,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
70	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
43	200	Ditto ...	Bālābhāū Sāpre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.



NYĀYA SĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मथुरानाथी ..	Mathurānāthī ...	A commentary on Anumāna-khaṇḍa by Mathurānātha
2	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakṣatā ṭīkā ...	A commentary on Chintāmaṇi by Mathurānātha.
3	न्यायमकरन्द.	Nyāyamakaraṇḍa.	A treatise on Nyāya ...
4	न्यायरहस्य ..	Nyāyarahasya...	Ditto ..
5	नान्ववादटिप्पणी	Nānvādatiṭṭhanī,	A small commentary on Nānvāda.
6	शक्तिवाद .	Śaktivāda ..	A treatise on Nyāya ...
7	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda,	Ditto ..

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
77	2,500	Paper, Devanagari character.	Bālābhāi Sapre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
54	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
114	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
77	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सोमनाथी ..	Somanáthi ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā by Somanātha.
2	सोमनाथी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	16,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Bālābhāū Sa- pre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
250	16,000	Ditto ..	Lālaji Bābā, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VEDĀNTA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	पञ्चपादिका ..	Panchapādikā ..	A commentary on Śāukara-bhāṣya by Padmapāda Āchārya.
2	तत्त्वदीपन ..	Tattva-dīpana ...	A commentary on Panchapādikā by Nrisinha Āśrama.
3	वेदान्तसारटीका.	Vedāntasāraṭikā,	A commentary on Vedāntasāra by Nrisinha Sarasvatī.
4	गौडब्रह्मानन्दि टिप्पणी	Gauḍabrahmā- nandīṭippaṇī.	A commentary on Gauḍa-brāhmānandī.
5	खण्डनखण्ड- खाद्य.	Khaṇḍana Khāṇ- ḍa.	A treatise on Vedānta by Śrīharsha.



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
91	3,000	Paper.	...	Correct, complete and rare. Copying.
374	16,070	Ditto	... Pandit Hari Krishna, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
26	900	Ditto	... Pandit Krishna Bhatia, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
320	12,000	Ditto	... Pandit Hari Krishna Vyasa, Benares.	Correct, incomplete and rare. Procurable for copying.
307	3,000	Ditto	... Krishna Bhatia, Benares.	Correct, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.

TANĪRA ŚĀSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Pratyangirā stotra.	A Praise of Pratyangirā.
2	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	बीरभद्रतन्त्र ..	Birabhadra Tantra.	A work on Tantra about Bīrabhadra.
4	कार्तवीर्यसहस्रनाम.	Kārtavīryasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of kārtavīrya.
5	कालीसूक्त	Kālīśūkta ...	A work on Tantra.
6	लक्ष्मीनामायणहृदय.	Lakṣmīnārāyaṇahṛdaya.	A work on Tantra for worshipping Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa.
7	शिवसहस्रनाम,	Śivasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Śiva.
8	रामहृदय ..	Rāmahṛidaya ...	A work on Tantra about Rāma
9	रामसहस्रनाम.	Rāmasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Rāma.
10	ध्रुवस्तुति ..	Dhruvastuti ...	A stotra of Dhruva ...
11	दत्तात्रेयसहस्रनाम.	Dattātreyasahasranāma.	A work on tantra containing a 1,000 names of Dattātreya.
12	शनिस्तोत्र ..	Śanistotra ...	A stotra of Śani by Rājā Dattarātha.
13	देवीसूक्त ..	Devīsūkta ...	A work on tantra about Devī.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
12	50	Paper De- vanāgarī character.	Bālabhāu Śa- re, Benares	Correct, complete and rare Procurable for copying.
10	50	Ditto ..	Dīśrikādattā- viśa, Ben- ares.	Ditto ditto
10	50	Ditto ..	Balabhāu Śa- ro, Benares	Ditto ditto
23	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
26	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
8	100	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
25	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
14	नृसिंहसहस्र- नाम.	Nṛsiṃhasahasra- nama	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Nṛsiṃha
15	शारदातिलक ..	Saradatilaka ..	A work on Tantra ..
16	तन्त्रराज ..	Tantraraja ..	Ditto ditto ..
17	मन्त्रमहोदधि.	Mantramahodha- dhi	Ditto ditto ..
18	तारापटल ..	Tārāpaṭala ..	A work on Tantra about Tara,
19	यक्षिणीपटल	Yakṣiṇīpaṭa- la	A work on Tantra about Yakṣiṇī
20	हनुमन्मन्त्रो- द्धार.	Hanumanmantra- oddhara	A work on Tantra about Ha- numan
21	हनुमन्मन्त्रो- द्धार,	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
22	गायत्रीपुरश्चर- णविधि	Gāyatrī purāṣ- charaṇa Vidhi	Rules for Gāyatrījapa ..
23	गायत्रीपुरश्चर- णविधि	Ditto	Ditto ditto ..
24	अज पराधन- विधि.	Ajapārādhan- vidhi	A work on Tantra about Ajā- pā
25	अजपाराधन- विधि.	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
37	500	Paper Devanāgarī character	Bālā Bhāu Sāpre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
159	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.
122	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
134	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	200	Ditto ..	Dvārīka dattā Vyāsa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
6	20	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	20	Ditto ...	Rājā Jyotiś Benares.	Ditto ditto.
2	10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	15	Ditto ..	Pandit Hari Narayana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VYĀKARAṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मनुदेवी ..	Mannu Devī ...	A commentary on Paribhāshendu Śekhara by Mannu-deva.
2	वैयाकरणभूषण ..	Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣaṇa.	A treatise on Grammar by Nāgeśa.
3	भैरवी ..	Bhairavī ..	A commentary on Paribhāshendu Śekhara by Bhairava Mīśra.
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthīmālā ...	A commentary on Laghuśabdendu Śekhara by Bālam Bhaṭṭa.
5	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरा ..	Laghuśabdendu-śekhara.	A commentary on Kaumudī by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.
6	तत्त्वबोधिनी ..	Tattva bodhīnī.	A commentary on Kaumudī by Jñānendra Sarasvatī.
7	मध्यकोमुदी ..	Madhyakaumudī.	A treatise on Grammar by Varadarāja Achārya.
8	मध्यकोमुदी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
55	2,000	Paper Devanāgarī, character.	B ā l ā b h ā ũ Sapre, Benares.	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
44	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
137	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
554	20,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
757	24,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
135	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Baladova, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

JYAUTISEA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	वृहस्पतिसंहिता	Vrihaspatisamhita	A Samhita by Vrihaspati .
2	मुहूर्तयन्त्र	Muhurtayanthi	A work on Astrology by Varahamihira
3	सिद्धान्तबुद्धा मणि.	Siddhāntabuddhā mani	A practical Astronomy by Ranganatha
4	सिद्धान्तबुद्धा मणि.	Ditto ..	Ditto .
5	अश्वारूढी	Asvarūḍhī	A practical Astronomy by Krishna Dāsa
6	ग्रहणपद्धति	Grahaṇapaddhati	A practical Astronomy about Grahaṇa, by Nanda Rama
7	मलमासनिर्णय	Malamāsaniṛṇaya	A work on Astrology about adhimās by Daśaputra
8	अश्वप्रश्न	Alsharapraśna,	A work on Astrology about Praśna
9	फौलुस-लोचनी	Faulusa- loṇi	A work which calculates seeds of fruits
10	नक्षत्रनाम	Nakṣatranama	A work on Astrology containing different names of Nakṣatras by Jai
11	नक्षत्राक्षर	Nakṣatrākṣara ..	A work on Astrology by Yama Aṭṭya
12	देवउचितामणि	Devajachin 191301	A work on Astrology

Number of leaves	Number of folios	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
97	2,500	Paper De vanigari character	Pandit Syama Chaitanya, Benares	Rare, recent, complete and correct Procureable for copying
21	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
17	700	Ditto ..	Pandit Ganesa Datta, Be nares	Rare, old, complete and correct Procureable for copying
25	700	Ditto	Pandit Kripal Datta Be nares	Ditto ditto
5	80	Ditto ..	Saṁpala Jha Benares	Ditto ditto
6	60	Ditto	Pandit Gangā sūrya, Al vara	Rare, recent complete and correct Procureable for copying
33	1,000	Ditto .	Balābhaṇ Sūrya, Be nares	Ditto ditto
5	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto .	Ditto	Recent, complete and cor rect Procureable for copying
2	150	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
63	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	केरलिजातक ..	Keralajātaka ...	A work on Astrology according to Kerala.
14	पद्मजातक ..	Padmajātaka ...	A work on Astrology ...
15	भुवनदीपिका ..	Bhuvanadīpikā,	Ditto ditto ...
16	योगनोदशाफल	Joginīdaśāphala,	Ditto ditto ...
17	नवग्रहफल ..	Navagrahaphala,	Ditto ditto ...
18	दशाक्रम ..	Daśākrama ..	Ditto ditto ...
19	मुहूर्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhūrtasarvasva	Ditto ditto ...
20	मुहूर्तगणपति ..	Muhūrtagaṇapati	Ditto ditto ..
21	मुहूर्तमाला ..	Muhūrtamāla ..	A work on Astrology by Raghunātha.
22	सिंहावलोकन	Siṃhāvalokana,	A work on Astrology ...
23	मुहूर्तमञ्जरी ..	Muhūrtamanjarī,	Ditto ditto ...
24	प्रश्नसंग्रह ..	Prāśnaṅgraha.	Ditto ditto ...
25	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraśna ..	Ditto ditto ...
26	दिनचर्या ..	Dimacharya ...	Ditto ditto ...
27	गणितप्रदीप ..	Gaṇitpradīpa ..	A practical Astronomy by Raghunātha Bhīṭṭa.
28	गणितमञ्जरी ..	Gaṇitamanjarī,	A pāṭṭaṅgita ...
29	गणितसार ..	Gaṇitāra ..	A pāṭṭaṅgita by Śrīdhara ..

Number of leaves	Number of śloka	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
18	500	Paper De- vañgarī character.	B ā l ā b h a n Sapre, Bo- nures.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
4	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
14	400	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
15	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
16	415	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
52	1,350	Ditto ..	Umāśankara Mitra, Azam garh	Ditto ditto.
10	30	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
25	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
9	162	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	200	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
8	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rare, recent complete and correct. Procurable for copying
33	1,100	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ---	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
30	करणकेसरी ..	Karanakesari ..	A practical Astronomy by Rāma Keshari.
31	दशध्यायी .	Daśadhyāya ...	A commentary on Vrihjitaka.
32	गणितकल्पद्रुम	Ganitakalpadruma	Ditto ditto ..
33	पर्वसम्भव ..	Parvasambhava,	A practical Astronomy about Grabana by Jagannatha
34	गणिताध्याय .	Ganitādhyāya,	A treatise on Astronomy by Lalla
35	गोलाध्याय ..	Golādhyāya ..	Ditto ditto
36	व्यवहारप्रदीप .	Vyavahāra prādipa	A work on Astrology by Padmanābha Miśra

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
2	17	Paper De- vāgarī character	Umāśankara Mīśra, Azam- garh	Rare, recent, complete and correct Procureable for copy- ing
150	6,000	Ditto ..	Ram e ś v a datta, Ben- ares	Ditto ditto
16	200	Ditto ...	Umāśankara Mīśra Azam- garh	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	500	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
200	5,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Ragh- vira, Mirza- pur	Ditto ditto



VĀSTU ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वास्तुप्रदीप ..	Vāstu pradīpa...	A work on Vāstu by Vasudeva.
2	वास्तुप्रकाश ..	Vāstuprakāśa ...	A work on Vāstu ..
3	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vāsturāja Vallabha,	A treatise on Vāstu by Mandana Sātradhāra.
4	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vāsturāja Vallabha,	A treatise on Vāstu by Mandana Sātradhāra.

Number of leaves.	Number of folios.	Substances on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
20	320	Paper Devanagari character.	Gināṣṭakara Mītra, Azamgarh.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
63	1,500	Ditto ...	Bālabhān Sāp- re, Benares	Ditto ditto
25	800	Ditto ...	Pandit Ma- himādatṭa, Benares.	Rare, old, incomplete and in- correct.
30	80	Ditto ...	Śrināth Jhā, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect

SVARA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	शिवसूत्र ..	Śivasūtra ...	A treatise on Svara by Mahādeva.
2	लम्पाक ..	Lampāka ..	A treatise on Svara by Padmanābha.
3	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Panchasvarā ...	A treatise on Svara ..
4	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

VADYA

Number of leaves	Number of folios	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
60	1,300	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandit Gopāl ji, Benares	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect
30	400	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto          ditto